#### DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 048 071 SO 000 809

AUTHOR Turner, Many Jane

TITLE Materials for Civics, Government, and Problems of

Democracy: Political Science in the New Social

Studies.

INSTITUTION ERIC Clearinghouse for Social Studies/Social Science

Education, Boulder, Colo.; Social Science Education

Consortium, Inc., Boulder, Colo.

SPONS AGENCY American Political Science Association, Washington,

D.C.; Colorado Univ., Boulder. Center for Education

in the Social Sciences.

PUB DATE Apr 71 NOTE 211p.

AVAILABLE FROM Social Science Education Consortium, Inc., 970

Aurora Avenue, Boulder, Colorado 80302 (Clothbound

\$5.95; Paperbound \$3.95)

EDRS PRICE DESCRIPTORS EDRS Frice MF-\$0.65 HC Not Available from EDRS.
American Government (Course), American History,
Citizenship, Civics, Concept Teaching, \*Course
Descriptions, Curriculum Evaluation, \*Directories,
Elementary Grades, Instructional Materials,
Instructional Media, Interdisciplinary Approach,
Political Issues, \*Political Science, \*Projects,
Secondary Grades, \*Social Sciences, Teaching

Techniques, World Affairs

#### ABSTRACT

This study is addressed to the individual analysis of 49 packages of materials produced by 42 social science curriculum projects during the 1960's for use by educators in school districts throughout the nation and professional political scientists. Each analysis includes both a narrative description and an information cnecklist. The narrative includes: 1) the name of the curriculum developed and specific titles within the curriculum; 2) the project director and project address; 3) the publishers name and address, publishing date, and cost of the materials; 4) information about the grade levels and kinds of existing course structure into which the materials fit; and, 5) the social science disciplines which provide the dominant or organizing thread for the materials. This is followed by a brief statement of the development rationale. The checklists include the categories: descriptive characteristics, substantive characteristics, and strategies employed and evaluation information: also, three comparative summary charts. In addition, the materials are classified and listed in four categories according to their focus or emphasis on: 1) interdisciplinary use of the social sciences; 2) a particular social science discipline other than political science; 3) a particular geographic area; or, 4) political science. (Author/SBI)



# materials for Civics, Government, and Problems of Democracy:

POLITICAL SCIENCE in the NEW SOCIAL STUDIES

by Mary Jane Turner

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH,
EDUCATION & WELFARE
OFFICE OF EDUCATION
THIS DOCUMENT HAS BEEN REPRODUCED EXACTLY AS RECEIVED FROM
THE PERSON OR GRIGANIZATION ORIGINATING IT POINTS OF VIEW OR OPINIONS STATED DO NOT NECESSARILY
REPRESENT OFFICIAL OFFICE OF EDULCATION POSITION OR POLICY

with an introductory chapter by JOHN J. PATRICK

published jointly by

The American Political Science Association's Political Science Education Project

The Center for Education in the Social Sciences at the University of Colorado

The ERIC Clearinghouse for Social Studies/Social Science Education (ERIC/ChESS Review Series No. 2) and

The Social Science Education Consortium, Inc.

BOULDER, COLORADO

ii

The work reported herein was supported in part by grants and contracts made by the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare to Indiana University and the University of Colorado. Points of view or opinions do not necessarily represent official Office of Education position or policy. No Federal funds were used in the publication of this book.

This publication may be purchased from The Social Science Education Consortium, Inc. 970 Aurora Ave., Boulder, Colorado 80302 Clothbound \$5.95 Paperbound \$3.95 Printed in the United States of America



#### **FOREWORD**

In the spring of 1970 the U.S. Cffice of Education made grants totaling several hundred thousand dollars to seven institutions to improve the teaching of political science and related subjects in the secondary schools. The institutions were the University of Colorado, the University of Denver, Columbia University Teachers College, Michigan State University, the University of California at Los Angeles, Federal City College, and Indiana University.

A second grant was made to Indiana University for the operation of the Political Science Education Project of the American Political Science Association (APSA). This project developed from the work of the APSA's Committee on Pre-Collegiate Education, formed in the spring of 1970 and charged with the responsibility of seeking ways and means of expanding and strengthening the relationships of political science to elementary and secondary school curricula and teaching. The Committee is comprised of Richard Snyder (Chairman), Ohio State University; Paul Abramson, Michigan State University; David Easton, University of Chicago; Fred Greenstein, Wesleyan University; Robert Lane, Yale University; Howard Mehlinger, Indiana University; and Jewel Prestage, Southern University.

The purposes of the Political Science Education Project are to disseminate information about political science and civic education materials and to conduct a series of workshops for



the purpose of analyzing and discussing the nature of these materials. In addition, the APSA-Indiana project is to serve as a coordinating and liaison agency for the entire group of projects. Les Anderson was granted leave from the Department of Political Science at Northwestern University to direct the APSA-Indiana project during the academic year 1970-71. Richard Remy was also granted leave from Northwestern to assist Anderson.

The University of Colorado and the APSA engaged Mary Jane Turner to undertake an exhaustive survey of innovative secondary social studies curriculum materials, with the purpose of selecting those which contain political science subject matter that might be of interest to teachers of civics, government, problems of democracy, and history. Forty-nine sets of curriculum materials were selected, primarily but not exclusively from those produced in recent years by curriculum materials development projects funded by the U.S. Office of Education and the National Science Foundation. The staff and facilities of the APSA project, the University of Colorado Political Science Department, the Center for Education in the Social Sciences at the University of Colorado, the Social Science Education Consortium, and the ERIC Clearinghouse for Social Studies/Social Science Education were made available to Mrs. Turner for the purpose of locating and selecting materials, devising an analytical framework, and providing consultation at all stages of the project.

This study has already been used extensively, in manuscript form, by the APSA and the University of Colorado projects. It is now being published in the hope that it will be useful to other political science teacher education projects and to teachers of courses taught at the junior and senior high school levels.

John J. Patrick of Indiana University agreed to write an introductory paper to put the study in historical perspective. Charles R. Foster of the U.S. Office of Education and W. Williams Stevens, Jr., of the Social Science Education Conscrtium gave timely advice and assistance at various stages of the work. Karen Wiley and Gabrielle Cooke rendered valuable and meticulous editorial assistance. The cover was designed by John Harris.



We think this book represents a unique approach to analysis of curriculum materials—an approach that might well serve as a model for analysis from the standpoint of other subject areas such as economics, sociology, and anthropology.

Lee F. Anderson

Director, American Political Science Association's

Political Science Education Project

Nicholas Helburn

Director, ERIC Clearinghouse for Social Studies/
Social Science Education

John D. Haas
Director, Center for Education in the Social
Sciences, University of Colorado

Irving Morrissett

Executive Director, Social Science Education

Consortium, Inc.

Richard Wilson
Co-Director, Teacher Education in Political Science



vii

# CONTENTS

Foreword	iii
The Reconstruction of Civic Education in American Schools by John J. Patrick	1
Overview of the Analyses of Materials	8
Other Guides to Social Studies Curriculum Materials	27
Project Identification	28
Curriculum Identification	32
Directors of Projects	36
Key to Publishers	39
Comparative Summary Sheets	41
Analyses of Projects	63



6

# THE RECONSTRUCTION OF CIVIC EDUCATION IN AMERICAN SCHOOLS

John J. Patrick Indiana University

Lofty goals and deficient practices have distinguished civic education in American schools. Educators have viewed civics programs as the keystone of social studies curricula geared to develop good citizenship in a democratic mold. Yet civic education in American schools has been criticized severely in recent years as inadequate in content, techniques of instruction, and outcomes of instruction.

A number of social studies projects were initiated during the 1960s to chart new directions for civic education. Many others, while they did not focus specifically on civic education, concerned themselves with subjects and analyses that are of substantial interest to teachers and students of civic education, government, problems of democracy, and related topics. Materials from these projects, which are reviewed in Mary Jane Turner's study, represent various efforts to remedy gross defects in instruction about institutions of government and political affairs.

# Inadequacies in Civic Education

Civic education in American schools has lacked a clear focus and a tightly-knit conceptual framework. Disparate topics such as consumer economics, life adjustment, occupations, health, personal grooming, and descriptions of governmental agencies are thrown together to form the content of instruction. Bland description, superficial moralizing, and distortions of reality blight standard instructional materials.



10

Recent studies of widely-used instructional materials reveal an enormous gap between the content of civics instruction and knowledge about politics produced by social scientists during the past two decades. Though an explosive development of knowledge and techniques of inquiry has marked the work of social scientists interested in political phenomena, most students are still thought about government as their par-

ents were taught.

Most civics courses are still devoid of the perspectives of modern political science. They tend to stress legalistic descriptions of governmental institutions and ethical prescriptions about political behavior. Political processes are described as some people would wish them to be rather than as they are, thereby confusing fact with value judgments. The sociocultural foundations of political behavior and the extralegal factors that influence public policy decisions and the functioning of government are ignored. Conflicts about values and processes of conflict resolution—the controversy, competition, and compromise at the heart of politics and government -are c mitted or treated superficially. Many key concepts used by political scientists to order their inquiries are not employed in civics instruction. Thus, students are denied the insights to be gained from using ideas such as role, status, socialization, culture, decision-making, and social class to organize and interpret information about politics.

There is little effort in civic education to develop skills of inquiry. Students are urged to be critical thinkers and probing inquirers, but the standard textbooks provide meager instruction about how to think critically and to establish warrants for propositions about political behavior. Widely-used textbooks, while exhorting students to make rational political decisions, seem to foster a mind-deadening, "read-regurgitate" pedagogical style. End-of-chapter questions and suggested activities that appear in the standard textbooks emphasize rote learning of discrete facts about governmental institutions. In addition, some textbooks urge studen's to engage in sublime normative discussion while neglecting to prepare them to cope successfully with the rigors of careful value analysis.

Formal instruction in civics and government has had little lasting impact upon learners. Civic educators aim at teaching



democratic political beliefs and knowledge of governmental structures and political affairs, but numerous studies demonstrate the impotence of formal civics instruction in imparting knowledge or influencing beliefs. For example, a recent study by Kenneth Langton and M. Kent Jennings, of a national probability sample of twelfth graders, found only miniscule changes in political attitudes and sophistication as a result of formal civics instruction. (Langton and Jennings 1968) The National Assessment in Citizenship Education, conducted by the Education Commission of the States, is the most recent of several nation-wide surveys that document the ignorance of Americans about the structure and functions of government and the strategies of effective political activity. (National Assessment 1970)

The picture of political life conveyed through standard instructional materials is like a poorly-constructed map. Like a poor map, which may lead a traveler astray, the picture of political life projected via widely-used texts may mislead students who use it as a guide to the real political world.

The pedagogical style that has dominated instruction about politics stresses inculcation of the "right" facts and the "proper" values. Instead of presenting detailed discussions of controversial subjects, enriched with various conflicting viewpoints, textbooks tend to tell students what to believe and how to behave. Emphasis upon recitation and memorization makes too many lessons in civics appear to be mind-drugging catechisms rather than stimulating exercises in the pursuit of knowledge and wisdom.

#### A New Thrust in Civic Education

In response to scathing criticisms, many curriculum development projects were established in the 1960s to create exemplary instructional materials. The United States Office of Education and the National Science Foundation were the primary funders of these curriculum reform activities. Many of these projects developed various approaches that can be classified in different ways to highlight particular distinctive characteristics of American life and politics. In the introduction to her study, Mary Jane Turner specifies four types of new curricula concerned in some manner with teaching about



9

political science, law, or government. Undergirding the various new thrusts in curriculum development are several common ideas about organization and selection of content and about pedagogy.

One important similarity among the curriculum projects is the attempt to select and organize content in terms of fundamental concepts, propositions, and questions that structure the inquiries of scholars in the social sciences and humanities. The curriculum reformers claim to employ tightly-knit conceptual frazieworks to facilitate student comprehension of relationships between information and ideas. They aim at presenting as provokers of curiosity, challengers of thought, and aids to systematic inquiry the pressing questions and notable ideas that have been generated through schloraly efforts to study mankind.

A second important similarity among the curriculum projects is an attempt to make instruction more realistic, interesting, and relevant by including controversial subjects and by attempting to relate subject matter to the experiences and concerns of students. Controversial subjects, such as the political aspects of race relations, the relationship of social class to political behavior, and the conflict associated with social change, are included in the new courses of study. Burning issues related to civil liberties, social welfare, the use of drugs, conservation of resources, and pollution are highlighted. However, the curriculum reformers tend to present controversial topics as subjects for careful analysis, not as exercises in iconoclasm.

A third similarity undergirding the curriculum projects is the objective of increasing student capability to organize and interpret information. The new instructional materials require students to classify information in terms of standard categories, to process data, to construct and interpret graphs, charts, and tables, and to interpret documents. The curriculum reformers appear to believe that increasing a student's ability to organize information is a key to increasing his ability to perceive his environment more meaningfully.

A fourth commonality of the curriculum projects is the attempt to teach students to make warranted factual and value judgments. A distinction of the well-educated person is ability



to determine the grounds for confirmation or rejection of a proposition. In line with this dictum, the curriculum reformers have tried to design lessons aimed at teaching students the skills of using evidence to substantiate hypotheses, of distinguishing factual judgments from value judgments, and of considering conflicting value claims in a rational manner.

A fifth similarity shared by the new curriculum projects is the objective of designing instruction that encourages students to be active seekers of knowledge rather than passive receivers of information. The curriculum reformers claim to have designed lessons that require students to apply information and ideas rather than merely to recite answers.

Finally, the curriculum projects are purportedly designed to influence students to value careful appraisals of ideas, to respect constructive skepticism, and to endorse scientific approaches to the validation of factual claims and rational analysis of value claims. The curriculum reformers aim at arming students with protection against the assaults of subtle inculcators and blatant propagandists.

# Appraising New Programs in Civic Education

Educators must be cautious consumers of new instructional packages if they are to avoid disappointment or even disaster. The products of the various curriculur, projects reviewed by Mary Jane Turner vary in quality and instructional objectives. Even the best of the new programs is not appropriate for every school or for every group of students at a particular grade level. Before adopting one of these programs, the enlightened consumer of new instructional materials must consider carefully several questions.

The enlightened consumer will consider questions about the objectives of new instructional programs. What are the objectives of instruction? Are these objectives clearly stated? Do the objectives of the new programs match the needs of the particular teachers and students who will use them?

Assuming that the objectives of a new program satisfy the needs of the consumer, he should next consider questions about the quality of the product. Is the content of the program valid? Does the program represent sound scholarship? Can students who use the program achieve the instructional objectives?



6

Finally, the enlightened consumer of new instructional materials must consider questions about teacher preparation and pedagogy. Do teachers need to be re-educated before they can use the new materials successfully? Does the program require teachers to spend large amounts of time preparing lessons? Does the program specify clearly how to assess the progress of students? Are the pedagogical techniques of the program grounded in knowledge about how children learn? Does the program embody a clearly-articulated theory of instruction?

Efforts to answer basic questions about the worth of new curricula should be empirically grounded rather than based upon exhortations of authorities, pious wishes, or popular beliefs. New programs of instruction should be appraised in terms of evidence about the success or failure of students to achieve clearly-stated objectives. If civics instruction is to become more fruitful, there must be an end to curriculum reform based on glorious statements of vague objectives, sloppy guesswork about what and how to teach, and hortatory claims about the value of instructional practices.

Scientific research can assist educators in deciding what objectives are possible to attain under particular conditions. Following the precise statement of instructional objectives, scientific research can assist educators in judging the fruitfulness of programs created in terms of these objectives. But educators must be careful to distinguish the selection of objectives, which is essentially a value problem, from the assessment of student performance in terms of the objectives, which is an empirical problem. The selection of objectives, even when considered in terms of what is and what might be, ultimately depends on the preference of the selectors.

Mary Jane Turner's study can help the selectors of new programs to make judgments about the fit between their educational needs and several instructional packages created to improve education in political science, government, and law. The Turner study clearly describes the products of many curriculum projects with respect to content selection, content organization, instructional techniques, and grade levels at which the materials might be used. Although many important questions about the viability of certain innovations in content



12

7

organization and pedagogy remain unanswered, the Turner study suggests that a fruitful beginning has been made in establishing a brighter future for civic education in American schools.

## **BIBLIOGRAPHY**

Langton, Kenneth P., and M. Kent Jennings: "Political Socialization and High School Civics Curriculum." American Political Science Review. Vol. 62 (September 1968) pp. 852-867.

National Assessment of Educational Progress. Citizenship: National Results. Denver, Colo.: Education Commission of

the States, July 1970. 125 pp.



#### OVERVIEW OF THE ANALYSES OF MATERIALS

During the 1960s, designers of the "new social studies" curricula created a vast array of instructional materials. While the personnel of each project approached their task with different goals and educational philosophies, a basic concern for quality education guided them all.

A necessary complement to the development of these materials is the dissemination of appropriate information about their availability, content, and utility to those groups interested in such data—in this case, educators in school districts throughout the nation and professional political scientists. This study is addressed to that task.

# Data Supplied by the Study

Beginning on page 63 are individual analyses of 49 packages of materials produced by 42 social science curriculum projects. The analyses are arranged in alphabetical order according to the project identification, which, in most cases, is the name of the institution which sponsored the project. Each analysis includes both a narrative description (data sheet) and an *Information Checklist*.

The narrative description includes the name of the curriculum developed by the project and, in many cases, specific titles within the curriculum; the director of the project; the project's address; the publisher's name and address as well as the publication date(s) and cost of materials; information about the grade level(s) and kinds of existing course structures into



which the materials might fit; and the social science discipline(s) which provides the dominant or organizing thread for the materials. This is followed by a brief statement of the rationale behind the development of the materials by the project and the objectives the project hopes the materials will accomplish. In addition, any peculiar characteristics which might make the materials more or less useful in various educational settings are noted.

Following the narrative analysis of each curriculum is the Checklist, which include the categories "Descriptive Characteristics," "Substantive Characteristics," and "Strategies Employed and Evaluation Information." The Checklists include much of the information found in the narrative analyses and are intended to present that information in a format designed

to facilitate comparisons and retrieval.

"Descriptive Characteristics" reiterates much of the "mechanical" information—about format, publisher, subject area, and so forth—found in the first part of the analytical narrative.

Under "Substantive Characteristics" are listed a number of concepts which many political scientists feel must be grasped in order to understand the political process. The weight given each of these by the materials being analyzed is noted on a scale of one to five which is described in the key at the bottom of each Checklist. A list of issues is also included in "Substantive Characteristics." This list is not intended to be exhaustive or final, but to suggest a number of problems which must eventually be solved in the political arena.

The last section of the Checklist, "Strategies Employed and Evaluation Information," lists the kinds of strategies, techniques, and resources advocated by the project and gives brief reviews of the available data on evaluative processes and

outcomes.

In addition to the narrative analyses and Checklists for individual projects, three Comparative Summary Charts (found on pages 41 through 62) have been compiled. These charts are designed to facilitate comparison of the projects on each item listed in the Checklists. Chart I, "Descriptive Characteristics," lists all the items found under that same heading in the Checklists; Chart II lists the "Substantive Characteristics"; and Chart III, the "Strategies Employed and Evaluation



Information." Across the top of each chart are abbreviations indicating each of the 49 curricula analyzed. The full names and titles which these abbreviations represent may be found in the lists entitled "Project Identification" and "Curriculum Identification" on pages 28 through 35. The numbers above each column of the charts are keyed to the numbers in the left-hand column of the project and curriculum identification lists. You will note that the numerical order is the same as the alphabetical order according to project names. The "Key to Publishers" on page 39 gives the abbreviations used to indicate publishers for the various projects. Abbreviations indicating subject matter areas are defined at the appropriate points on the charts themselves.

In addition to the listings according to project and curriculum, there is an alphabetical listing according to the directors of projects. This cross-referencing of curriculum name, project name, and directors should help readers to identify specific projects for which they have only partial information.

It is hoped that these kinds of data organized within a single publication will provide a tool which will help school program designers and classroom teachers quickly identify those packages which might meet their own needs. Implicit in any consideration of what is available is also an awareness of what is not available—the gaps in the field. Hopefully, information about the existence of such gaps will inspire efforts to fill them. The next part of this overview is an attempt to survey in overall fashion what is available and the need for further development of materials with political science content for use in the K-12 curriculum.

#### Curriculum Projects and Political Science

Out of the totality of social science curriculum packages which were developed during the 1960s, we have identified 49, generated by 42 projects, which include some inputs from the domain of political science. Needless to say, the materials vary in scope and level of generality. Some of the projects have produced only a few units, while others have very extensive sets, up to a complete K-12 social studies curriculum. Some of the projects have dealt primarily with individual disciplines in the social studies; others have drawn upon many or all of the



16

social sciences. Some of the materials were primarily designed for sequential and cumulative use, while others were developed to "plug into" traditional courses to supplement and enrich them. Some resources were developed for abler students; others specifically for average or, especially during the last two

or three years, for disadvantaged youth.

In the following sections of this chapter, the 49 materials packages are classified and listed in four categories, according to their focus or emphasis on (1) interdisciplinary use of the social sciences, (2) a particular social science discipline other than political science, (3) a particular geographic area, or (4) political science. In addition, the 49 packages are categorized according to their appropriateness for particular grade levels. Finally, there is an analysis and evaluation of the various kinds of political science content found in the materials.

In order to facilitate cross-checking, the numbers identifying the projects in the following sections of the Overview are the same as those used in Charts I, II, and III and in the identification lists immediately following the Overview.

# Interdisciplinary Materials

The full list of 14 project materials packages which are organized using concepts from more than one discipline are:

15. Center for Study of Instruction: The Social Sciences: Concepts and Values. Grades K-9. Organizer: social science concepts and values.

18. Education Development Center: Social Studies Curriculum Program (Black in White America: The Struggle for Identity and Power). Grades 9-12 (eight weeks). Organizer: consideration of real and perceived problems of black-white relations.

21. Educational Research Council of America: Social Science Program. Grades K-9. Organizer: sequential and cumulative development of basic social science con-

cepts. 25. Harvard University: Social Studies Project. Grades 9-

12. Organizer: public issues.

26. Illinois, University of: Social Science Curriculum Study Center. Grades 8-12 (9-12). Organizer: basic, universal concepts and generalizations.



 Janesville Social Studies Project: Man Through Time To Space. Grades 10-12. Organizer: basic concepts and understanding of the structure of social science disciplines.

31. Kent State University: Focus on Inner City Social Studies. Grades K-12. Organizer: change and how to implement it. Much of the material is designed to be useful as "plug-in" units.

33. Milwaukee Public Schools: An Introduction to the Social Sciences and Humanities. Grade 7. Organizer: the matrix of individual and social values.

34. Minneapolis Public Schools: Task Force on Minority Cultures. Grades 4, 5, 7, 9, 12. Organizer: unity and commonality of human values. Micro-units developed for purpose of enrichment of existing social studies curriculum.

35. Minnesota, University of: Project Social Studies. Grades K-12. Organizer: sequential development of content, generalizations, skills, and attitudes, with culture as unifying theme.

 New York Regional Laboratory: Center for Urban Education. Grades 3-8. Organizer: the strengthening and improvement of inner-city environment and education.

37. New York, State University of, at Buffalo: The Use of Electronic Computers to Improve Individualization of Instruction through Unit Teaching. Grades K-12. Organizer: data bank of computerized social studies units. Units developed thus far are useful for enrichment.

42. San Francisco State College: Taba Curriculum Development Project. Grades 1-8. Organizer: sequential development of social studies knowledge, cognitive skills, academic and social skills, and attitudes and values.

47. Utah State University Social Studies Project: A Curriculum Focused on Thinking Reflectively About Public Issues. Grades 9-12. Organizer: concepts and understanding of societal conflict.

The reaterials in this group are highly varied, but have the common characteristic that content from a number of the



social sciences is used, without particular emphasis on any one. In general, they accept the notion that common concepts, methodological techniques, and levels of analysis from all the social sciences can be usefully acquired by students.

Within the group, there are two divergent approaches. In the first, there is emphasis on the concepts and methods of the social sciences; in the second, the focus is on social and political controversies and the values which underlie them, with the social sciences as such playing a minor role.

One statement giving a rationale for the first approach has been made by Professor James R. Scarritt of the University of Colorado Political Science faculty.

I believe there is an underlying unity in human social behavior; therefore, I would advocate a unified social science approach to teaching at the pre-college level. I view the political system as the analytical subsystem of society which is crucial for the selection and attainment of societal goals, and the study of it would thus Jeserve an important place in the integrated social science curriculum. Political science concepts and theories would play an important part in the exploration of how the policy relates to the other subsystems—economic, cultural, societal, etc.—as well as in the explanations of the internal workings of the political system itself; but always with an emphasis on their relationships to concepts and theories from the other social science disciplines. (Interview, 28 September 1970)

The designers of the materials from the University of Minnesota also support the first view, stating that

tile joint concern of the social science disciplines about social data, their common methods of inquiry and the ways in which their different approaches to the study of phenomena and their different methods of explanation complement each other in any attempt to study broad societal problems, or treads, provide some grounds for grouping the social sciences within one broad field of study . . . (University of Minnesota Project Social Studies, n.d., p. 1)

Some of the project materials that most clearly reflect this view are those of the Center for Study of Instruction (see 15 above); Education Development Center (18); Educational Research Council of Americ. (21); University of Illinois (26); Janesville Social Studies Project (29); Minneapolis Public Schools (34); University of Minnesota (35); and San Francisco State College (42).



A rationale for the second approach, giving much less emphasis to the social sciences as such, has been made by Professor Richard B. Wilson, also of the University of Colorado Political Science faculty.

In spite of the Behavioral Revolution, there remain a substantial number of political scientists who doubt the existence of an underlying unity in human social behavior. At least, many of them doubt that the behavioral uniformity which has thus far been identified can capture the essence of political life or provide a grand design for comprehending and shaping the polity. Political scientists of this persuasion are more inclined to hold with the view of Donald W. Oliver and James P. Shaver [stated below] that central to the political process is a set of values designed to maximize individual choice and to facilitate personal fulfillment. Because a polity appears to these people as necessarily assuming the form of a social service and regulatory state, they would emphasize the central and instrumental role of legal government in realizing these values. Such persons would not reject or omit the empirical results of behavioral research, but they would insist on arranging the output around the central value issues of the time rather than viewing this output as a self-sufficient architectonic structure for explaining the social universe. (Interview, 29 September 1970)

Following a similar line of reasoning, Donald V. Oliver and James P. Shaver postulate in their analysis of what makes appropriate content that, although pluralism is encouraged in our society as a concomitant to personal freedom and human dignity, it is a source of constant tensions, conflict, and controversy.

To debate these public issues requires common standards, common principles of ethical and political conduct, and a common vocabulary of norms. Western civilization in general and America in particular have developed such standards, which can provide a basic vocabulary for the debate of public issues . . .

In the light of these considerations about pluralism and the common standards of American society, we have suggested two important and legitimate areas of content for general education in the social studies.

(1) Students should be exposed to public problems within our society—situations over which the individual as well as various groups are in conflict, and (2) sindents should be taught to analyze societal problems within the framework of Western political and social values.

(Oliver and Shaver, n.d., p. 1)

Project materials which most clearly reflect this view are those of Harvard University (25) and Utah State University (47).



# Project Materials Using a Discipline (except Political Science) as Organizer of Social Science Concepts

Twenty materials packages of this type have been identified:

- 23. Georgia, University of: Anthropology Curriculum Project. Grades K-12. Organizer: anthropology.
- 16. Colorado, University of: Our Working World. Grades 1-6. Organizer: economics.
- 30. Joint Council on Economic Education: Developmental Economic Education Program. Grades K-12. Organizer: economics. The materials are primarily units emanating from cooperating school districts. They can be used supplementally.
- Ohio University Economics Curricular Materials for Secondary Schools: Economics Curricular Materials. Grades 9-12 (one semester). Organizer: economics.
- 43. San Jose State College: ECON 12. Grades 10-12 (one semester). Organizer: economics.
- Association of American Geographers: High School Geography Project. Grades 9-12 (one year). Organizer: geography.
- 41. Providence, Rhode Island, Social Studies Curriculum Project: Social Studies Curriculum. Grades K-12. Organizer: geography and history.
- Amherst College: Basic Concepts in History and the Social Sciences. Grades 10-12 (one year). Organizer: nistory.
- 3. Amherst Project: Committee on the Study of History.
  Grades 9-12. Organizer: history.
- Carnegie-Mellon University: Educational Systems Research Project. Grades 9-12. Organizer: history. Supplemental and enrichment units.
- 9. Carnegie-Mellon University: Slow Learner Project. Grade 8. Organizer: history.
- Carnegie-Mellon University: Social Studies Curriculum Project (Humanities in Three Cities). Grade 12 (one semester). Organizer: history.
- Carnegie-Mellon University: Social Studies Curriculum Project (A New History of the United States). Grade 11. Organizer: history.

Carnegie-Mellon University: Social Studies Curriculum



Project (The Shaping of Western Society). Grade 10 (one semester). Organizer: history.

 Carnegie-Mellon University: Social Studies Curriculum Project (Tradition and Change in Four Societies). Grade 10 (one semester). Organizer: history.

Education Development Center: Social Studies Curriculum Program (Conflict and Change). Grades 7-9.
 Organizer: history.

 Education Development Center: Social Studies Curriculum Program (From Subject to Citizen). Grades 8-10. Organizer: history.

39. Northwestern University World History Project: A Global History of Man. Grades 10-12 (one year). Organizer: history.

 Individualized Learning, Inc.: Port Royal Experiment. Grades 8-12 (units). Organizer: history and political science.

American Sociological Association: Sociological Resources for the Social Studies. Grades 9-12. Organizer: sociology. Self-contained episodes or units intended for enrichment.

The projects listed above organize their materials by utilizing the generalizations and methodologies of one discipline to give direction to the explanation and use of concepts from a number of other disciplines. Anthropology, economics, geography, history, and sociology have been used this way. Material from the Association of American Geographers' High School Geography Project (4), for instance, is premised on the notion that geography offers a unique way to help students understand the spatial dimension of political activity. The Georgia Anthropology Curriculum Project (23), which develops cross-cultural perspectives on human behavior, examines law, social content, values, socialization private rights, and many other political concepts from an anthropological point of view.

The curricula from both the American Sociological Association (1) and San Jose State College's ECON 12 (43), were selected to teach a group of concepts, generalizations, models, procedures, and methods of analysis which, the projects predict, should be useful in all decision-making activity.



When history is used to structure the development of a course, the emphasis is often on presenting a study of past civilizations. Separate units or chapters are generally devoted to an explicit examination of the political aspects of those civilizations. Examples are the Amherst Project (3); some of Carnegie-Mellon's curriculum (9, 11-14); Northwestern University (39); and the Providence materials, grades eight through eleven (41).

#### Area Studies

Still another way of organizing course content is to concentrate on a specific geographical or culture area.

- 5. California, University of, at Berkeley: Asian Studies Inquiry Program. Grades 9-12 (one semester). Organizer: history. Although the materials are designed to be used together as an area study, individual pamphlets could supplement an existing course.
- Carnegie-Mellon University: Project Africa. Grades 7-9 (one semester). Organizer: social science.
- Texas, University of, at Austin: Development of Guidelines and Resource Materials on Latin America. Grades 1-12. Organizer: culture. Materials designed for use as enrichment units.
- World Studies Inquiry Series: Grades 7-12 (one year).
   Organizer: social science concepts; Asia, Africa, and Latin America.

The materials examined which use this organizational principle generally cut across disciplines, although at least one, from the University of California at Berkeley (5), relies heavily on an historical approach.

Project Materials with Primarily Political Science Content

Eleven materials packages in which political science provides much of the content are listed below.

- California, University of, at Los Angeles: Committee on Civic Education. Grades 4-12. Organizer: American political behavior and constitutional law.
- Carnegie-Mellon University: Social Studies Curriculum Project (Comparative Political Systems). Grades 9-12



(one semester). Organizer: comparative government.

17. Constitutional Rights Foundation: Bill of Rights. Grades 6-12. Organizer: constitutional law. The material is designed primarily to supplement traditional course offerings.

22. Foreign Policy Association: International Studies in Elementary and Secondary Schools. Grades 9:12. Organizer: international relations. The development of curricular material has only been an incidental consideration in the program.

Hartford Public Schools: Hartford Programmed Materials. Grades K-12. Organizer: American political behavior. Units are generally compensatory and designed

to cope with inner-city stress and tensions.

 Indiana University: High School Curriculum Center in Government. Grades 9-12 (one year). Organizer: American political behavior.

32. Law in American Society: Justice in Urban America. Grades 5, 7-9, 11-12. Organizer: public law. Material for a one-semester course and a variety of ad hoc supplementary units have been developed.

38. North Central Association: Foreign Relations Project. Grades 9-12. Organizer: international relations. This project is closed and the supplementary material which it produced is dated.

45. Tufts University: Lincoln-Filene Center Elementary Social Studies Program. Grades 1-6. Organizer: intergroup relations.

46. Tufts University: Lincoln-Filene Center Secondary Social Studies Program. Grades 9-12. Organizer: governing process model.

48. World Law Fund. Grades 11-12. Organizer: international relations (peace through world order).

The materials in this broad grouping treat content according to a variety of perspectives corresponding more or less to the traditional areas of political science. American political behavior, for instance, is the primary concern of both Hartford Public Schools (24) and Indiana University (27). Tufts University (45-46) has an interesting governing process model which is used to deal with both domestic and international



questions. The University of California at Los Angeles (6), the Constitutional Rights Foundation (17), and Law In American Society (32) all focus on law, the theory of law, and the techniques by which it can be changed. The thrust of the Foreign Policy Association (22), the North Central Association (38), and the World Law Fund (48) curricula is toward a better understanding of the international environment of conflict.

# Classification by Grade Levels

Another way of categorizing the curriculum materials is by the grade levels for which they were designed. Of the 42 projects which produced the 49 curricula examined, only eight have prepared or are preparing a K-12 or 1-12 curriculum. These are:

- 23. University of Georgia
- 24. Hartford Public Schools
- 30. Joint Council for Economic Education
- 31. Kent State University
- 35. University of Minnesota
- 37. State University of New York at Buffalo
- Providence, Rhode Island, Social Studies Curriculum Project
- 44. University of Texas at Austin

Those projects which have developed elementary material are:

- 6. University of California at Los Angeles (4-6; also secondary)
- 15. Center for Study of Instruction (K-6; also secondary)
- 16. University of Colorado (1-6)
- 17. Conditutional Rights Foundation (6; also secondary)
- 21. Educational Research Council of America (K-6; also secondary)
- 32. Law in American Society (5, also secondary)
- 34. Minneapolis Public Schools (4-5; also secondary)
- 35. New York Regional Laboratory (3-6; also secondary)
- 42. San Francisco State College (1-6; also secondary)
- 45. Tufts University (1-6; also secondary)



# Secondary Curriculum materials are available from:

- 1. American Sociological Association (9-12)
- 2. Amherst College (10-12)
- 3. Amherst Project (9-12)
- 4. Association of American Geographers (9-12)
- 5. University of California at Berkeley (9-12)
- 6. University of California at Los Angeles (7-12; also elementary)
- Carnegie-Mellon University, Education Systems Research Project (9-12)
- 8. Carnegie-Mellon University, Project Africa (7-10, 12)
- Carnegie-Mellon University, Slow Learner Project (8-9)
- 10-14. Carnegie-Mellon University, Social Studies Curriculum Project (9-12)
- 15. Center for Study of Instruction (7-9; also elementary)
- Constitutional Rights Foundation (7-12; also elementary)
- 18-20. Education Development Center (7-12)
- 21. Educational Research Council of America (7-9; also elementary)
- 22. Foreign Policy Association (9-12)
- 25. Harvard University (9-12)
- 26. University of Illinois (8-12)
- 27. Indiana University (9-12)
- 28. Individualized Learning, Inc. (8-12)
- 29. Janesville Social Studies Project (10-12)
- Law in American Society (7-9; 11-12; also elementary)
- 33. Milwaukee Public Schools (7)
- 34. Minneapolis Public Schools (7, 9, 12; also elementary)
- 36. New York Regional Laboratory (7-8; also elementary)
- 38. North Central Association (9-12)
- 39. Northwestern University (10-12)
- 40. Ohio University (9-12)
- 42. San Francisco State College (7-8; also elementary)
- 43. San Jose State College (10-13)
- 46. Tufts University (9-12; also elementary)
- 47. University of Utah (9-12)



- 48. World Law Fund (7-12)
- 49. World Studies Inquiry Series (7-12)

Analysis and Evaluation of Political Science Content According to Cognitive and Affective Goals

One widely accepted definition of political science is that it is the systematic study of social processes through which valued resources are authoritatively allocated. From such a systematic study of these social processes students should gain the capacity to use concepts, the ability to make valid generalizations, and the skills to diagnose significant political problems. Each of these attributes is necessary to select appropriate and equitable solutions from available alternatives.

The Political Science Advisory Panel to the California Statewide Social Science Committee has suggested certain cognitive and affective goals which are important for students to achieve by the end of the K-12 social studies sequence. They are

- 1. Awareness of
  - a. Complexity of public issues
  - b. Tentativeness of policy decisions (no final solutions)
  - c. The shifting dividing line between public and private acts
  - d. The rules of the (political) game(s)
  - e. The continuing tension between the status quo and change, conformity and deviation, habit and innovation.
- 2. Knowledge of
  - a. Manifold sources and forms o' conflict
  - Basic processes of conflict resolution (or nonresolution) and consensus formation
  - Significant properties of political systems and nature of systematic comparison
  - d. Qualities of political community and government which do and do not inspire a sense of 'legitimacy'.
- 3. Appreciation for
  - a. Wide variations in political forms
  - b. Nature and mechanisms of membership in a policy
  - c. Necessity and kinds of law, limitations on law
  - d. Tolerance of ambiguity
  - e. Need to 'lose' politically on occasion
  - f. A non-United States perspective on one's own institutions
  - g. The importance of freedom of choice within certain constraints. (California State Department of Education 1967, pp. 4-12)



The California Committee's list of desirable attributes supplies a useful checklist. To what extent can we assume that these characteristics will be fostered by the materials which have been developed by the listed curriculum projects? What would a student know about the politics of man after a total immersion in all of these curriculum materials?

The objectives of the projects which emphasize analysis and resolution of value conflict as organizing themes [Harvard University (25) and Utah State University (47)] would seem to improve awareness of the complexity of public issues and knowledge of the manifold sources and forms of conflict—1a and 2a, respectively, on the California list. The awareness and knowledge hoped for might never be realized, however, in certain kinds of communities. For those areas where there is general antipathy to certain value positions, great care would have to be taken in the selection of content so that it could both satisfy the general objectives of the approach and avoid excessive community conflicts.

Awareness of the tentativeness of policy decisions (1b); knowledge of basic processes of conflict resolution (2b); appreciation for the necessity and kinds of law, and limitations on law (3c); and the importance of freedom of choice within certain constraints (3g) are all well explained and developed by a number of projects. The Kent State University materials (31) deal explicitly with change and how to implement it. The Law in American Society (32), University of California at Los Angeles (6), and Educational Research Council of America (21) projects deal with the uses of law as well as the appropriate mechanisms by which it can be changed. The Constitutional Rights Foundation materials (17) focus on both the rights and responsibilities inherent in American citizenship. In all of these materials, students are guided to discover the ways in which basic rights can be altered or expanded over time. The audiences to which much of this material is directed are primarily inner-city and disadvantaged youth. It would be useful to have similar materials which would satisfy the needs of average and able students in a wide variety of environments.

Awareness of the shifting lines of division between public and private acts (1c), knowledge of the significant properties



of political systems and nature of systematic comparison (2c), and a knowledge of the qualities of political community and government which do and do not inspire a sense of legitimacy (2d) are generally examined in several of the packages. San Jose State's ECON 12 (43), Carnegie-Mellon's Comparative Political Systems (10) and portions of the University of Illinois (26) and University of Minnesota (34) materials deal with these concepts at length. With the exception of the University of Minnesota, which does have some remedial units, these materials are primarily designed for average and able students. Inner-city youth would benefit if materials developing these themes were designed for them.

The Indiana University materials (27) and those of Tufts University (45-46) have both generated curricula which should lead to an awareness of the rules of the political game (1d), appreciation for the nature and mechanisms of membership in a polity (3b), tolerance of ambiguity (3d), and the need to "lose" politically on occasion (3e). The Indiana one-year course was designed for able students, while the Tufts project offers a wide range of materials primarily useful

for the non-college-bound student.

The Georgia University Anthropology Project (23), Amherst College (2), Amherst Project (3), Carnegie-Mellon University (9·14), the Association of American Geographers (4), and the American Sociological Association (1) materials all offer some interesting perspectives with which to develop an awareness of the continuing tension between the status quo and change, conformity and deviation, and habit and innovation (1e). The materials from each of these projects are intended primarily for average and able students.

Appreciation for wide variations in political forms (3a) and a non-United States perspective on one's own institutions (3f) are particularly important in units from University of California at Berkeley (5), Carnegie-Mellon University (8, 10-11, 13-14), University of Illinois (26), University of Minnesota (35), the University of Texas (44), World Law Fund (48), and the World Studies Inquiry Series (49). Again, with the exception of the World Studies Inquiry Series, which is a "slow learner" package, and portions from the University of Minnesota, which has material appropriate for three reading



29

levels, the curricula from these projects are geared to the capabilities of average students.

Analysis and Evaluation of Political Science Content According to "Traditional" Fields of the Discipline

To take yet another route in exploring the extent to which materials related to political science have been developed, one can look at some of the "traditional" fields of political science—American political behavior, constitutional law, political theory, comparative government, and international relations.

The category "American political behavior" is broader than the more usual "American government." It focuses not only on formal governmental institutions but also on all political processes and behaviors which are instrumental in determining and executing public policy. All of the curricula—except, of course, those concerned with other countries—have materials that can e included in this category since they describe and explain the American scene.

Constitutional law and related topics have received reasonably good coverage, although, as stated before, many of these packages are aimed at limited audiences. Materials dealing with constitutional issues can be found in the curricula of Individualized Learning, Inc. (28), University of California at Los Angeles (6), Constitutional Rights Foundation (17), Law in American Society (32), and Tufts University (46). A fruitful addition to this material would be a comprehensive survey of the social forces and judicial reasoning that have led to the basic changes in the document.

Only minimal treatment has been accorded to political theory or to the history of political thought, although Carnegie-Mellon University (11) and University of Minnesota (34) consider the nature of the good life and the good society. Janesville Social Studies Project (29), Northwestern University (39), and the University of California at Berkeley (5) all consider the impact of the prevailing culture on political patterns. Few of the projects deal with the ideological underpinnings of totalitarian systems.

Several of the projects have produced materials devoted to a comparative study of governments. The governments treated tend to be the obvious ones.—Great Britain, the U.S.S.R.,



Japan, China, and India. Latin America and Africa probably do not have extensive enough coverage, although three projects—Carnegie-Mellon University's Project Africa (8), University of Texas (44), and World Studies Inquiry Series (49)—are devoted almost entirely to those areas, and other projects have units on them [Carnegie-Mellon University (10), Educational Research Council of America (21), Joint Council on Economic Education (30), Kent State University (31), University of Minnesota (34), North Central Association (38), Northwestern University (39), and Providence, Rhode Island (41)].

International relations as a field is given very limited attention. The World Law Fund (48) is a major project with materials of this orientation, and the Foreign Policy Association's project (22) is concerned with this area, although their curriculum output is small. Unfortunately, some excellent material from the North Central Association (38) is now very dated.

Although there seems to be a general philosophical acceptance of the validity of preparing materials which are designed to help minority cultures develop better self-concepts, cultural identity, and pride, there are very few curricula of this kind. The Hartford Public Schools (24) and Minneapolis Public Schools (34) have both prepared units for this purpose, as have Tufts University (46-47), the University of Georgia (23), and Texas University (44).

#### Summary Comments

It might be interesting to speculate briefly on the extent to which the "new social studies" materials are better than the curricula which have generally been presented in traditional social studies courses. The content itself, although certainly more extensive, may not be very different from older, more traditional content.

There is a major difference, however, in the techniques which are being employed to teach the content. The student of the new materials should get a more comprehensive grasp of the alternative uses to which content car and should be put. He may add to his cognitive repertoire an understanding of some structures or social science frameworks with which



he can organize and manipulate the data which confront him. He should gain an awareness of certain basic concepts and generalizations with which political phenomena can be made intelligible. Finally, he should develop the ability to use source material and to analyze, evaluate, and generate hypotheses.

Only longitudinal studies can show whether the materials thus far produced have succeeded in developing young people who will continue to be excited enough about political activity to use these cognitive skills and affective attitudes so that they can be effective participants in the political process if, upon reflection, they choose to participate.

After extensive study of the project materials, one feels encouraged enough to hope that the new directions will be continued so that the ragged edges and the incomplete areas can be filled in to make an optimal whole.

# **BIBLIOGRAPHY**

California State Department of Education. Draft version of "Report of the Political Science Advisory Panel to the Statewide Social Sciences Study Committee." Mimeographed. Sacramento, Calif.: Office of the State Superintendent of Public Instruction, 1967, 185 pp.

Minnesota, University of, Project Social Studies. Factors Affecting the Curriculum Design of the Minnesota Project Social Studies Curriculum Center." Mimeographed. Minneapolis, Minn.: n.d. 7 pp.

Oliver, Donald W., and James P. Shaver. "The Analysis of Public Controversy: A Study in Citizenship Education." Mimeographed. Cambridge. Mass.: Harvard University Social Studies Project, n.d. 25 pp.



# OTHER GUIDES TO SOCIAL STUDIES CURRICULUM MATERIALS

For those who wish to consult general directories of all the social studies curriculum projects, we suggest three which are reasonably complete and up to date:

Knight, Merle M. An Annotated List of the New Social Studies Projects. Mimeographed. Boulder, Colo.: Social Science Education Consortium, Inc., 12 August 1970. 19 pp.

Lester, Sid. A Directory of Research and Curriculum Development Projects in Social Studies Education. Mimeographed. Corte Madera, Calif.: Marin Social Studies Project, 1969. 115 pp.

Wingert, Robert. Directory of Social Studies Curriculum Projects. Mimeographed. Harrisburg, Pa.: Bureau of General and Academic Education, Pennsylvania Department of Education, 1969. 98 pp.

An appraisal of the materials of 26 selected social studies curriculum projects can be found in:

Sanders, Norris M., and Marlin L. Tanck. "A Critical Appraisal of Twenty-Six National Social Studies Projects." Social Education. Vol. 34 (April 1970) pp. 383-449.



## PROJECT IDENTIFICATION

(listed alphabetically by name of sponsoring institution)

Project Number	Project Abbreviation	Project Name	Pare
1	ASA	American Sociological Association:	
		Sociological Resources for the Social	
		Studies (SRSS) [Episcdes in Social	
		Inquiry (Epis)]	64
2	AMH C	Amherst College: Basic Concepts in	
		History and the Social Sciences	
		(BasCon)	67
3	AMH P	Amherst Project: Committee on the	
		Study of History (ComH)	70
4	AAG	Association of American Geographers:	
		High School Geography Project	
		(HSGP) [Geography in an Urban	
		Age (GUA)	73
5	CALIF	California, University of, at Berkeley:	
		Asian Studies Inquiry Program (Asian)	76
6	UCLA	California, University of,	
		at Los Angeles: Committee on Civic	
		Education (ComEd)	7
7	CM	Carnegie-Mellon University: Education	
		Systems Research Project (ESRP)	82
8	CM	Carnegie-Mellon University: Project	
		Africa (Africa)	8.1
ij	CM	Carnegie-Mellon University: Slow	
		Learner Project (Slow)	87
10	CM	Carnegie Mellon University: Social	
		Studies Curticulu Project (SSCP)	
		[Comparative Political Systems (CPS)]	90



34

11	CM	Carnegie-Mellon University: Social Studies Curriculum Project (SSCP)	03
12	СМ	(Humanities in Three Cities (HTC)) Cornegie-Mellon University: Social	93
		Studies Curriculum Project (SSCP) [A New History of the United States	
		(Mau:H)]	95
13	CM	Cornegie-Mellon University: Social	
13	Civi	Condiae Curriculum Project (SSC)	
		[The Shaping of Western Society	97
		(SWS)]	
14	CM	Carnegie-Mellon University: Social Studies Curriculum Project (SSCP)	
		[Tradition and Change in Four Societies	
		(TCES)1	99
	CSI	Contag for Study of Instruction: The	
15	CSI	Social Sciences: Concepts and Values	
		(ConV)	101
16	CU	Colorado, University of:	103
10	•	Our Working World (OWW)	103
17	CONST	Constitutional Rights Foundation:	106
		Bill of Rights (Bofk)	
18	EDC	Education Development Center: Social	
		Studies Curriculum Program (SSCPg) [Black in White America: The Struggle	
		for Identity and Power (BinW)]	109
	220	Education Development Center: Social	
19	EDC	Conding Curriculum Program (SOUTE)	
		Conflict and Change (Cando)	111
20	EDC	Education Development Center: Social	
20	EDC	Condies Curriculum Program (SSC18)	113
		From Subject to Citizen (SIOC)	113
21	ERCA	Educational Research Council of	
		America: Social Science Program	
		(SSPg) [Greater Cleveland Social	116
		Science Program (GClev)] Foreign Policy Association:	
22	FPA	International Studies in Elementary and	1
		Carra tami School (ISES)	119
	<b>C</b> 4	Georgia, University of: Anthropology	
23	GA	Curriculum Protect (ACF)	122
24	HART	Hartford Public Schools: Hantord	125
24	111111	Programmed Materials (HPM)	125
25	HARV	transport University Social Studies	
23		Project (SSP) [Public Issues Series	128
		(0101)	: 20
26	11.1	Illinois, University of: Social Science	131
		Curriculum Study Center (SSCSC)	



27	IND	Indiana University: High School	
		Curriculum Center in Government	
		(HSGov) [American Political Behavior	
		(APB)]	134
28	IL!	Individualized Learning, Inc.:	
		Port Royal Experiment (PortR)	137
29	JANES	Janesville Social Studies Project:	
		Man Through Time to Space (Man)	140
30	<b>JCEE</b>	Joint Council on Economic Education:	
		Developmental Economic Education	
		Program (DEEP)	143
31	KENT	Kent State University: Focus on Inner	
		City Social Studies (FICSS)	146
32	LAW	Law in American Society:	
	2	Justice in Urban America (Just)	149
33	MILW	Milwaukee Public Schools:	
		An Introduction to the Social Sciences	
		and Humanities (ISS&H)	152
34	MINN	Minneapolis Public Schools: Task Force	
		on Minority Cultures (Task)	154
35	UM	Minnesota, University of: Project Social	
		Studies (PSS)	156
36	NYRL	New York Regional Laboratory: Center	
		for Urban Education (CUE)	159
37	SUNY	New York, State University of,	
	551.1	at Buffalo: The Use of Electronic	
		Computers to Improve Individualization	
		of Instruction Through Unit Teaching	
		(Comp)	162
38	NCA	North Central Association: Foreign	
		Relations Project (FRP)	165
39	NORTH	Northwestern University World History	
		Project: A Global History of Man	
		(Glob)	168
40	оню	Ohio University Economics Curricular	
	· · · · · ·	Materials for Secondary Schools:	
		Economics Curricular Materials (ECM)	171
41	PROV	Providence, Rhode Island, Social	
		Studies Chriculum Project: Social	
		Studies Curriculum (SSC)	174
42	SF	San Francisco State College: Taba	• • •
	<b>5.</b>	Curriculum Development Project	
		(Taba)	177
43	SJ	San Jose State College: ECON 12	
		(EC 12)	180
4.1	TEXAS	Texas, University of, at Austin:	
. ,		Development of Guidelines and	



		Resource Materials on Latin America	
		(LatAm)	183
45	TUFTS	Tufts University: Lincoln-Filene Center	
		Elementary Social Studies Program	
		(LF-EI)	186
46	TUFTS	fufts University: Lincoln-Filene Center	
		Secondary Social Studies Program	
		(LF-Sec)	188
47	UTAH	Utah State University: A Curriculum	
		Focused on Thinking Reflectively About	
		Public Issues (Issues)	191
48	WLF	World Law Fund	194
49	WSIS	World Studies Inquiry Series	197



# CURRICULUM IDENTIFICATION

(listed alphabetically according to name of curriculum)

Project Number	Curriculum Abbreviation	Curriculum Name	Page
23	ACP	Anthropology Curriculum Project:	
5	Asian	University of Georgia (GA) Asian Studies Inquiry Program:	122
2	BasCon	University of California at Berkeley (CALIF) Basic Concepts in History and the	76
2	Bascon	Secial Sciences: Amherst College (AMH C)	67
17	BofR	Bill of Rights: Constitutional Rights	0,
		Foundation (CONST)	106
36	CUE	Center fer Urban Education: New York	
		Regional Laboratory (NYRL)	159
6	ComEd	Committee on Civic Education:	
		University of California at Los Angeles	30
•	0	(UCLA)	79
3	ComH	Committee on the Study of History:	70
47	Issues	Amherst Project (AMH P)  A Curriculum Focused on Thinking	70
47	155065	Reflectively About Public Issues:	
		Utah State University (UTAH)	191
30	DEEP	Developmental Economic Education	.,,
50	DELI	Program: Joint Council on Economic	
		Education (ICEE)	143
44	Lat∧m	Development of Guidelines and Resource	;
		Materials on Latin America:	
		University of Texas at Austin (TEXAS)	183
43	EC 12	ECON 12: San Jose State College (SJ)	180



40	ECM	Economics Curricular Materials: Ohio University Economics Curricular	
		Materials for Secondary Schools (OHIO)	17
7	ESRP	Education Systems Research Project: Carnegie-Mellon University (CM)	82
31	FICSS	Focus on Inner-City Social Studies:	0.2
<i>J</i> 1	rics	Kent State University (KENT)	146
38	FRP	Foreign Relations Project: North Central	140
50	TKI	Association (NCA)	165
39	Glob	A Global History of Man: Northwestern	103
-	0.00	University World History Project	
		(NORTH)	168
24	HPM	Hartford Programmed Materials:	
		Hartford Public Schools (HART)	125
27	<b>HSGov</b>	High School Curriculum Center in	
		Government: Indiana University (IND)	
		[American Political Behavior (APB)]	134
4	HSGP	High School Geography Project:	
	-	Association of American Geographers	
		(AAG) [Geography in an Urban Age	
		(GUA)]	73
22	ISES	International Studies in Elementary and	
		Secondary Schools: Foreign Policy	
33	ISS&H	Association (FPA)  An Introduction to the Social Sciences and	119
33	1550011	Humanities: Milwaukee Public Schools	
		(MILW)	152
32	Just	Justice in Urban America: Law in	132
36	7430	American Society (LAW)	149
45	LF-EI	Lincoln-Filene Center Elementary Social	
		Studies Program: Tufts University	
		(TUFTS)	186
46	LF-Sec	Lincoln-Filene Center Secondary Social	
		Studies Program: Tufts University	
		(TUFTS)	188
29	Man	Man Through Time To Space:	
		Janesville Social Studies Project (JANES)	140
16	oww	Our Working World: University of	
20	D 4 D	Colorado (CU)	103
28	PortR	Port Royal Experiment: Individualized	
8	Africa	Learning, Inc. (ILI)	137
o	Milea	Project Africa: Carnegie-Mellon University (CM)	84
35	PSS	Project Social Studies: University of	04
,,	- 500	Minnesota (UM)	150
9	Slow	Slow Learner Project: Carnegic Mellon	
-		University (CM)	87



26	SSCSC	Social Science Curriculum Study Center: University of Illinois (ILL)	131
21	CCD.	Social Science Program: Educational	131
ZI	SSPg	Research Council of America (ERCA)	
		[Greater Cleveland Social Science	
		Program (GClev)]	116
	01/		110
15	ConV	The Social Sciences: Concepts and	
		Values: Center for the Study of	101
	660	Instruction (CSI) Social Studies Curriculum: Providence,	101
41	SSC		
		Rhode Island, Social Studies Curriculum	174
	220B	Project (PROV)	174
18	SSCPg	Social Studies Curriculum Program:	
		Education Development Center (EDC)	
		Black in White America: The Struggle	100
		for Identity and Power (BinW)]	109
19	SSCPg	Social Studies Curriculum Program:	
		Education Development Center (EDC)	
		[Conflict and Change (CandC)]	111
20	SSCPg	Social Studies Curriculum Program:	
		Education Development Center (EDC)	
		[From Subject to Citizen (StoC)]	113
10	SSCP	Social Studies Curriculum Project:	
		Carnegie-Mellon University (CM)	
		[Comparative Political Systems (CPS)]	90
11	SSCP	Social Studies Curriculum Project:	
		Carnegie-Mellon University (CM)	
		[Humanities in Three Cities (HTC)]	93
12	SSCP	Social Studies Curriculum Project:	
		Carnegie-Mellon University (CM)	
		[A New History of the United States	
		(NewH)]	95
13	SSCP	Social Studies Curriculum Project:	
		Carnegie-Mellon University (CM)	
		[The Shaping of Western Society (SWS)]	97
14	SSCP	Social Studies Curriculum Project:	
		Carnegie-Mellon University (CM)	
		(Tradition and Change in Four Societies	
		(TCFS)]	99
25	SSP	Social Studies Project: Harvard	
		University (HARV) [Public Issues	
		Series (PIS)]	128
1	SRSS	Sociological Resources for Social Studies:	
		American Sociological Association (ASA)	
		[Episodes in Social Inquiry (Epis)]	64
42	Taba	Taba Curriculum Development Project:	
		San Francisco State College (SF)	177



34	Task	Task Force on Minority Cultures:	
		Minneapolis Public Schools (MINN)	154
37	Comp	The Use of Electronic Computers to	
	•	Improve Individualization of Instruction	
		through Unit Teaching: State University	
		of New York at Buffalo (SUNY)	162
48	WLF	World Law Fund	194
40	veis	World Studies Inquiry Series	197



## **DIRECTORS OF PROJECTS**

(listed alphabetically according to director's last name)

Proiect Number	Director's Name and Project	Page
1	Angell, Robert C., American Sociological	
	Association, Sociological Resources for the Social	
	Studies [Episodes in Social Inquiry]	64
31	Arnoff, Melvin, Kent State University, Focus on	
	Inner City Social Studies	146
22	Becker, James M., Foreign Policy Association,	
	International Studies in Elementary and Secondary	
	Schools	119
8	Pover, Barry K., Carnegie-Mellon University,	
	ect Africa	84
15	1 andwein, Paul, Center for Study of Instruction,	
	The Social Sciences: Concepts and Values	101
3	Bown, Richard H., Amherst Project, Committee on	
_	the Study of History	70
7	Ciaburri, Robert L., and Mitchell P. Lichtenberg.	
	Carnegie-Mellon University, Education Systems	
	Research Project	82
36	Dentier, Raymond A., New York Regional	
	Laboratory, Center for Urban Education	159
19	Dollase, Richard H., Education Development	
	Center, Social Studies Curriculum Program	
	[Conflict and Change]	111
21	English, Raymond, Educational Research Council of	
	America, Social Science Program [Greater Cleveland]	116
10	Fenton, Edwin, Carnegie-Mellon University, Social	
	Studies Curriculum [Comparative Political Systems]	90
11	Carnegie-Mellon University, Social	
	Studies Curriculum [Humanities in Three Cities]	93

12	———, Carnegie-Mellon University, Social	
	Studies Curriculum [A New History of the United	
	States]	95
13	, Carnegie-Mellon University, Social	97
	Studies Curriculum [The Shaping of Western Society] ————, Carnegie-Mellon University, Social	91
14	Studies Curriculum [Tradition and Change in Four	
	Societies?	99
9	Fenton, Edwin, and Arthony N. Penna, Carnegie-	
,	Mellon University, Slow Learner Project	87
45	Gibson, John S., Tufts University, Lincoln-Filene	-
73	Center Elementary Social Studies Program	186
46	, Tufts University, Lincoln-Filene Center	
	Secondary Social Studies Program	188
44	Gill, Clark C., and William B. Conroy, University of	
	Texas at Austin, Development of Guidelines	
	and Resource Materials on Latin America	183
37	Harnack, Robert S., State University of New York	
	at Buffalo, The Use of Electronic Computers to	
	Improve Individualization of Instruction through	160
	Unit Teaching	162
4	Helburn, Nicholas, Association of American	
	Geographers, High School Geography Project [Geography in an Urban Age]	73
43	Helburn, Suzanne W., John Sperling, and Robert	,,
43	Evans, San Jose State College, ECON 12	180
18	Herzstein, Barbara B., Education Development	-00
	Ce. ter, Social Studies Curriculum Program [Black	
	in White America: The Struggle for Identity and	
	Power]	109
29	Hubel, Keigh, Janesville Social Studies Project,	
	Man Through Time To Space	140
26	Leppert, Ella C., University of Illinois, Social Science	
	Curriculum Study Center	131
6	Longaker, Richard P., and Charles Quigley,	
	University of California at Los Angeles,	79
40	Committee on Civic Education Lovenstein, Meno, Ohio University Economics	19
40	Curricular Materials for Secondary Schools,	
	Economics Curricular Materials	171
20	Lyons, Nora Plessner, Education Development	
20	Center, Social Studies Curriculum Program	
	[From Subject to Citizen]	113
49	McKeown, Robin, World Studies Inquiry Series	197
27	Mehlinger, Howard D., and John J. Patrick,	
	Indiana University, High School Curriculum Center	
	in Government [American Political Behavior]	134



3	Michaelis, John U., University of California at Berkeley, Asian Studies Inquiry Project	76
17	Monroe, Vivian, Constitutional Rights Foundation, Bill of Rights	106
38	Moore, Jerry R., North Central Association, Foreign Relations Project	165
25	Oliver, Donald, and Fred M. Newmann, Harvard University, Social Studies Project [Public Issues Series]	128
32	Ratcliffe, Robert H., Law in American Society, Justice in Urban America	149
48	Reardon, Betty, World Law Fund	194
23	Rice, Marion J., University of Georgia,	
	Anthropology Curriculum Project	122
2	Rozwenc, Edwin C., Amherst College, Basic Concepts	
	in History and the Social Sciences	67
33	Rumpf, Arthur F., Milwaukee Public Schools,	
	An Introduction to the Social Sciences and	152
24	Humanities Schein, Irving, Hartford Public Schools, Hartford	132
27	Programmed Materials	125
28	Schein, Irving, John J. Gale, and Jeanne F. Kazienko,	
	Individualized Learning, Inc., Port Royal	
	Experiment	137
16	Senesh, Lawrence, University of Colorado,	
	Our Working World	103
47	Shaver, James P., Utah State University, A	
	Curriculum Focused on Thinking Reflectively About	191
41	Public Issues Shinn, Ridgway F., Jr., Providence, Rhođe Island,	131
41	Social Studies Curriculum Project, Social Studies	
	Curriculum	174
34	Skjervold, Christian, Minneapolis Public Schools,	•••
	Task Force on Minority Cultures	154
39	Stavrianos, Leften S., Northwestern University	
	World History Project, A Global History of Man	168
30	Symmes, S. Stowell, Joint Council on Economic	
	Education, Developmental Economic Education	
	Program	143
42	Wallen, Norman E., Mary C. Durkin, and Jack R.	
	Fraenkei, San Francisco State College, Taba Curriculum Development Project	177
35	West, Edith, University of Minnesota, Project	. / /
33	Social Studies	156
	Cocini produce	



### 39

### **KEY TO PUBLISHERS**

A	American Education Publications
ΑB	Allyn & Bacon, Inc.
AW	Addison-Wesley Publishing Comp

pany, Inc. В

Benziger, Inc.
Thomas Y. Crowell Company, Inc. C

DCH D.C. Heath and Company

E ERIC (Educational Resources Information Center)

F Field Educational Publications, Inc. G Ginn and Company

GR Green Printing Company Н Harcourt, Brace and World, Inc. нм Houghton Mifflin Company

Ηo Holt, Rinehart and Winston, Inc. 1L Individualized Learning, Inc. KDI KDI Instructional Systems, Inc.

Ł Laidlaw Brothers M Man Through Time Publishing Company

Mac The Macmillan Company RI Rhode Island College Bookstore SRA Science Research Associates, Inc.



**COMPARATIVE SUMMARY SHEETS** 



CHART I: DESCRIPTIVE CHARACTERISTICS

PROJECT IDENTIFICATION CURRICULUM SPECIFIC TITLE	1 ASA SRSS Epis		3 AMH P Com H	4 AAG HSGP GUA	5 CALIF Asian	6 UCLA Com Ed	7 CM ESRP
PUBLISHER	AB	DCH	AW	Mac	F	G	
AVAILABLE FROM							
Project							х
Publisher	70	68	70	70	70	67	
GRADE LEVEL & STRUCTURE							
K-3							
4-6	1	1				x .	
7-8	1					X	_
9 (Civics, Am. Gov't., Am.	Civ	1	Civ	Civ	W.C	Civ	Civ
10 Hist., World Cult., Prob.	ĀĞ	AH	ĀG	AG	WC	ĀĞ	AG
of Dem., Int. Ret., Soc.	AH	AH	AH	AH	WC	AG	AH
12 - 50.7500, 50.7	PoD	AH	PoD	_ WC	WC	FoD	PoD
SUBJECT AREA							
(Anth., Econ., Geog., Hist., Pol. Sci., Sociol., Soc. Sci. / Soc. St.)	Soc	His	His	Geo	SoS	PSc	His
MATERIALS	T						
Studeot Materials	- - <del>-</del> -	x	x		×	x	×
Teacher Guide	x	1 1	x	X	X	×	X
A-V Kit	X			x			
Tests				x		<u> </u>	
FORMAT							
Curriculum	1	$\vdash$					
One-year course	<b>T</b>	1 x 1		X		1	
Semester							
Units	28		40	x	X	X	_x_
Issues	<del></del>						
MEDIA UTILIZED	i	I. I	. 1				
Student Materials	X	х	х	X	X	x	X
Case Studies	X		_ X	X		х	
Readings	х	x	x	X	х	х	х
Маря	_ x	[]	I	X			
Charts	X			X			
Films & Filmstrips	X			_x_		X	
Records	х	<b>↓</b>		_x		II	
Tapes	↓	ļļ	ļ			lacksquare	
Transparencies	<u> </u>	<b>├</b> ─ -	l	_x		<b>└</b> ──	
Artifacts	1	1			l	I	



	1 1	2	<u> </u>	4	5	6	Т
PROJECT IDENTIFICATION	AS.A		AMH P	AAG	CALIF	UCLA	L
CURRICULUM SPECIFIC TITLE	SRSS Epis	Bas Con	Com H	HSGP	Asian	Com Ed	ŀ
AREA OF POLITICAL SCIENCE:	Epis	<del>}</del> -		GUA		<del>[</del>	L
Political Theory		<b>├</b> ⊸			<b>↓</b>		L
Public Law	<del></del>	3	ļ	<u> </u>	<b> </b>	<b>_</b>	L
International Relations	+	2	2	<b></b> -	3	5	L
Comparative Government	2	<del> </del>	├ <b>-</b> ^-	3	3	<b>├</b>	H
American Political Behavior	<del>  -</del>				5		┞
National	2	3	3	2		<b></b>	├
Local	2	3	3	2	f	<b> </b>	-
CONCEPTS:	┿	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		<del>                                     </del>	<u> </u>	⊢
Legitimacy		<del></del>					Ļ
Authority	+3	3	3 4		4_	4	L
Power	3	3	3		4	4	$\vdash$
Decision -Making	1 4		4-1	4	<del>                                     </del>	4	$\vdash$
Leadership	1 3	2		<u> </u>	3	3	-
Citizenship Representation	1 3	3	3-1	3	┝┷┥	<b>├</b> -	H
Participation	3	7		3		4	١.
Voting	3		3	3	-		۲.
Socialization			3			2	-
Interest Groups			2	4			_
Parties	2	2					_
Human Rights Freedom	<b>↓</b>	4	4			4	
Equality  Instice	<b>↓</b>	3	4		2	4	_
Natural Rights	<del>√</del>	3	4		3	4	_
Conscience	<del> </del> -	2	3		2	!	_
Duty	╁╌╌┤	3-1	3		$\frac{3}{3}$	3	_
Change Development	1	<del></del> +	<del></del>	3	-3-1		_
Modernization	1	-		3	4		-
Stability	1	$\neg \dashv$				2	-
Conflict Pressure	1		3	-2	—— <del> </del>	- 5	-
Violence	1	2	4			3	_
Resolution			$\neg \neg$				_
Revolution		2	3				_
Institutions	3	I	2	2	3	3	
Bureaucracy	137	I	2		3		
Sovereignty	<b>├</b> ──- <b>!</b>	3	2			آ بن	_
Law	<b>├</b>	$-\!\!\!\!\!-\!\!\!\!\!\!+$	2	—→	-3	\$-	_
ISSUES:	$oldsymbol{ol}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}$				l	I	
Civil Rights	4	2	4			5	
Violence Right to Dissent	╂╼┈┼		<del>_</del> +	— ↓		2	_
Political Security	3	-	<del>4</del>	-		4	_
Social Securit	3	-+		3	-+	2	_
Quality of Life Pollution	┝╼╧╼╃	<del>- +</del>	<del>-`+</del>		$\longrightarrow$	1	_
Overpopulation	} <del></del> }			3		}-	
Poverty & Welfare	3-	3	-3-1-			<del>- i</del> -	_
International Peace & Law	1	-	<del>-  </del>	-	-+	-+	_
Drug Use & Abuse		$\neg \uparrow$			<del></del>	- +	-
Incidentally used Considered, but not of prime concern				4 Co	tianontia	recurring	1

to . .



PROJECT IDENTIFICATION	I ASA	AMH C	3 AMH P	4	5	6	7
CURRICULUM	SRSS		Com H	HSGP	CALIF		CM
SPECIFIC TITLE	Epis	343 (011	1	GUA.	Asian	Com Ea	ESRP
STRATEGIES	+	<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                     </del>	-	<del> </del>	┼	<del> </del>
Teacher-Student Action Direction	<b>↓</b>	1	<u> </u>		L	J	J
Exposition	X	<u> </u>	X	_x	_ X _	X	X
Stories	<u>X</u> .	x	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	_ X_	_X	_X_
Pictures	1 x	<del> </del>	<del> </del> -	<u> </u>	<b>├</b>	<del> </del> -	ł
Demonstrations	1-	<del> </del>	t	x		<del> </del>	
Questions	X	X	×	<u>~</u>	×	×	<u> </u>
Resource-Student Action		1		<del></del>	<del>- ^ -</del>	<del>  ^</del> -	<del>^</del>
Student Materials	x	x		<del></del> -	l	<b></b> _	
Films	1 x	<del>  ^-</del> -	X	<u>x</u>	X	X	X
Filmstrips & Stides	<del>  ^-</del>	<del></del>	$\vdash \vdash$			X	
Records	×	<del>                                     </del>		X		<u> </u>	
Tapes							
Transparencies	X			x		┝╼╼┤	
Teacher-Student Interaction							
Discussion	×	×	X	x		- <del>  </del>	
Questions	×	x	$\frac{\hat{x}}{x}$	$\frac{2}{x}$	- <del>X</del> -	X	<u> </u>
Case Studies	X		$-\frac{2}{x}$	$\frac{\hat{x}}{x}$	_X	X	<u>_x</u>
Seminars	X	<del></del>	X		- <u>x</u>	$\frac{\hat{x}}{x}$	
Student-Student Interaction						<del></del> +	
Role Playing	×					i	
Games	×	<del></del>		X	_×_	_ X	
Simulations	_ <u>x</u>		<del></del> +	X	<del></del> -	<u> </u>	
Group Discussio is	<u> </u>		×	· <del>x</del>	$-\frac{x}{x}$	- <del>X</del>	
Debates	x		$\frac{\hat{x}}{x}$		x	_ <u>x</u>	
Student-Resource Interaction					<del>-^  </del>	<del>-^-</del>	
Readings	$\overline{\mathbf{x}}$	X	×	<del>.  </del>	<del></del>	<del>  </del>	:
Laboratory	x		<del>^</del> {	X	_ <u>x</u>	$\frac{x}{x}$	$\frac{x}{x}$
Documents	_x	$\overline{x}$	x	$\hat{\mathbf{x}}$	×		÷⊢
Independent Study	_x_	x	$\hat{\mathbf{x}}$	x	$\frac{-\hat{x}}{x}$		$\frac{\hat{x}}{x}$
Film Loops			-	~			<del></del>
Programmed Instruction	1			X			
Artifacts	I	$\Box$					$\neg \neg$
EVALUATION	- [	•					<u>- 1</u>
Field Tested	×		x	$\frac{1}{x}$	x	×	
TYPES OF SCHOOLS		•	_	<del>~  </del>	<del>^ </del>	<del>-^-</del> +	
Urban	-x-		x- -	$\frac{1}{x}$			
Suburban	ベー		$\frac{\hat{x}}{x}$	$\frac{2}{x}$	X	- <del>X</del>	
Rural	<u> </u>		$\hat{\mathbf{x}}$		<del>^</del> -	<del>x</del>	
RESULTS		$\overline{\cdot}$	~-	<del>^</del> +		<del>^</del>	$\neg$
VESUE13	1						$: \bot$
	v						
Cognitive Attainment	X			<del>*</del>	X	X	_4
Cognitive Attainment	X			x	x	x	$\rightrightarrows$
Cognitive Attainment							$\exists$



	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
PROJECT IDENTIFICATION	СМ	СМ	CM	CM	CM	CM	СМ
CURRICULUM	Africa	S!ow	SSC P	SSCP	SSCP	SSCP	SSCF
SPECIFIC TITLE	<del></del>	<u> </u>	CPS	HTC	NewH	SWS	TCFS
PUB1.ISHER	С	Нo	Но	Ho	Ho	Но	Нc
AVAILABLE FROM							
Project							
Publisher	71	70	61	69	69	68	68
GRADE LEVEL & STRUCTURE	1	ļ					
K-3	1	1					
4-5	+-		1				
7-8	WC	AH	<del> </del>		<del>                                     </del>		
9 (Civics, Am. Gov't., Am.	WC	Civ	Civ		li		
10 Hist., World Cult., Prob.	WC	<del> </del> _	ĀĞ		ļ <u>-</u>	WC	WC
11 of Dem., Int. Rel., Soc.			AH		AE.		
12 Sel. (508. St.)	WC		PoD	WC			
SUBJECT AREA	_						_
tAnth., Econ., Geog., Hist., Pol. Sci., Sociol.,						Eco	His
Soc. Sci / Soc. St.)	SoS	His	PSc	His	His	PSc Soc	PSc
MATERIALS						-30	
Student Materials	x	×	<del>  x  </del>	×	$\frac{1}{x}$	x	
Teacher Guide	<u> </u>	x	x	X	$\frac{\hat{x}}{\hat{x}}$	$\hat{\mathbf{x}}$	<del>- ^</del> -
A-V Kit	X	<u>x</u>	<del>                                     </del>	X	$\frac{\hat{x}}{x}$	$\hat{\mathbf{x}}$	- <u>^</u>
Tests		X	$\frac{x}{x}$	×	$\frac{2}{x}$	X	$\frac{\hat{x}}{x}$
FORMAT							
Curriculum	1					- $+$	
One-year course	<del> </del>	×	╉╼╼╅		x	-	
Semester	X		×	<del></del>		x	X
Units	X		<b></b>			<del>-``-</del>	
Issues						†	
MEDIA UTILIZED						$\neg \neg$	
Student Materials	×	×	×	×	x	$\overline{\mathbf{x}}$	x
Case Studies	X		-x	×	X	$\frac{\hat{x}}{x}$	×
Readings	X	X	X	х	x	X	X
Maps	T x	x	X	×	X	×	X
Charts	x	x	x	x	x	$-\frac{1}{x}$	X
Films & Filmstrips	_ x	x	x	×	X	x	X
Records	X		x	×	×	$\hat{\mathbf{x}}$	X
Tapes	_ x	_ X					
Transparencies	х	х	X	x	×	$\overline{\mathbf{x}}$	X
Artifacts	X						
Other	$\Box x \Box$		х	x	x	X	_ <u>x</u> _



		8	9	10	11	12	13	Г
PROJECT IDE		CM	СМ	CM	СМ	CN	CM	ļ
CURRICULUM		Africa	Slow	SSCP	SSCP	SSCP	SSCP	1 9
SPECIFIC: TITI	LE		L	CPS	HTC	NewH	SWS	Ŀ
	LITICAL SCIENCE:	1			Ĭ			Γ
Political Theory				i — —	4			t
Public Law				3	2			†-
International Re					1	3		T
Comparative Go		55	1	_5	3		_5	
American Politic	tal Behavior	<u> </u>		L				
National	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	ļ	4	2		5		
Local			5	2		5		Г
CONCEPTS:				]				Τ
Legitimacy		<del>                                     </del>		<del> </del>	2	3	3	Ͱ
Authority		2		3	2	3	3	┢
Power .		2		2	2	3	3	H
Decision-Making				1	2	3	2	t
Leadership		3		4	2	3	3	t-
Citizenship	Representation		3	3	7	2		Т
	Participation		2	3	2	2		Т
	Voting		2	3	2	2		Г
	Socialization		3	3	3	4		-
	Interest Groups		_11			2		
	Parties		3		2	4		
Human Rights	Freedom	<b>└</b> ─_!	2	2	4	3]	3	L
	Equality	<b>↓</b>	3	2	4	3	3	
	Justice	-		2	4	_3	2	
	Natural Rights Conscience	1			4	_3	2	L
	Duly	<del>  </del>	,			3	2	L_
Change	Development		-	2		3	4	_
Change	Modernization					$-\frac{2}{2}$	_5	-
	Stability	<del>  •</del>		_2_{		- <del>'</del>	5	_
Conflict	Pressure	<del>}                                    </del>	-		-		<del></del> -⊦	
Conjuct	Violence	1	~ <del>"</del> ~				3	
	Resolution	┞	3			-3		_
	Revolution	1	-;					_
Institutions		3 1		4	4	4	<del>- 1</del>	_
Bureaucracy		"		3		- 7	3-1	—
Sovereignty						4	3	_
Liv					2	<del>-  </del>		_
ISSUES:							<del></del>	_
Civil Rights		├ <b>─</b> ─┤	3	3		-, l		
Violence			<del></del>	<del></del>	+	<del></del>		_
Right to Dissent			2	3		- <del>3</del>	3	_
Political Security						+	3	_
Social Security		Ī			1	-	3	_
Quality of Life	Pollution				$\neg$			_
	Overpopulation							_
	Poverty & Welfare			<u>†</u>			<del></del>	_
International Pear	20 L I 22					$\overline{}$	${-}$	_

Drug Use & Abuse

1 Incidentally used
2 Considered, but not of prime concern
3 Occasionally recurring theme or intensively studied for short periods

<sup>4</sup> Continuously recurring theme 5 Dominant theme • Not available for analysis

# CHART III: STRATEGIES EMPLOYED & EVALUATION INFORMATION 8 9 10 11 12 13 14

	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
PROJECT IDENTIFICATION	CM	CM	CM	CM	CM	CM	CM
CURRICUI.UM	Africa	Slow	SSC P	SSCP	SSCP	SSC P	SSC
SPECIFIC TITLE	I		CPS	HTC	NewH	sws	TCF
STRATEGIES							
Teacher-Student Action Direction	+ x	- x	x -	×	x	<u>x</u>	
Exposition	Î	Î x	Î			X	X
Stories		<del> </del>	<del>  ^-</del> -	<b>├</b> ^	_^-	_^_	<u>X</u> _
Pictures		<u> </u>	$\leftarrow$	<u> </u>			-
Demonstrations	_	<b>†</b>	<del></del> -				
Questions		x	×	x -	×	×	$\overline{\mathbf{x}}$
Resource-Student Action							
Student Materials	T <sub>x</sub>	<u>x</u> –	×	<u>x</u>	- <del>-</del> -	×	×
Films	$-\frac{1}{x}$	X	×	$\frac{\hat{x}}{x}$	$\frac{1}{x}$	X	$-\hat{\mathbf{x}}$
Filmstrips & Stides	X	X	<u> </u>	<u>x</u>	$\frac{1}{x}$	X	$\frac{\hat{x}}{x}$
Records	<del>    _x−</del>		X	-x	- <del>x</del>	X	$\frac{\hat{x}}{x}$
Tapes	x	x	<u> </u>	1			<del></del>
Transparencies	X	X	X	x	x	X	X
Teacher-Student Interaction							
Discussion	×	x	×	<u>x</u>	x	x	×
Questions	T x	x	x	×	$\frac{\hat{x}}{x}$	<u>x</u>	- î
Case Studies	+- <del>2</del> -	<del></del> -	x	X	$\frac{x}{x}$	X	$\frac{\hat{x}}{x}$
Seminari	+ <del>x</del> -	<del> </del>	<del>  ^</del> -				
Student-Student Interaction							
Role Playing	<del>-</del> x	x	<u>x</u>	<u>x</u>	- <u>x</u>	X	
Games	X	×					<del></del>
Simulations	Х	×					
Group Discussions	x	х	Х	X	x	х	X
Debates	X		X_	X	х	X	X
Student-Resource Interaction							
Readings	X	х	×	x	х	×	×
Laboratory	X						
Documents	X		<del></del>	x	- <b>A</b> x		×
Independent Study	X	x	х	x	×	x	×
Film Loops	X				1		
Programmed Instruction	X						
Artifacts	X						
EVALUATION	•	•				_	
Field Tested			X	_x_	х	х	X
TYPES OF SCHOOLS	•						
Urban	1		x		$\overline{\mathbf{x}}$		х
Suburban			X_	x	-x	×	X
Rural					1		
RESULTS	•	•					
Cognitive Attainment	1		×	x	×	×	x
Skill Attainment	<b>→</b>		x	_x_	_ x	х	X
Affective Attainment							
MATERIALS REVISED BASED ON RESULTS			х	х	x	х	х



### **CHART 1: DESCRIPTIVE CHARACTERISTICS**

PROJECT IDENTIFICATION CURRICULUM SPECIFIC TITLE	15 CSI Con V	OWW.	17 CONST B of R	SSCPg	19 EDC SSCPg C and C		
PUBLISHER	Н	SRA	В	<u> </u>	C and C	KDI	AB
AVAILABLE FROM							
Project	<del>                                     </del>			70	70	69	70
Publisher	70	70	68			70	70
GRADE LEVEL & STRUCTURE							
K-3	X	1 - 2 - 3	[				х
4-6	X	×	6				x
7-8	×		×		wc	- 8	X
9 (Civics, Am. Gov't., Am.	×		Civ	Civ	WC	Civ	Civ
10 Hist World Cult. Prob.	<u> </u>		AG	AH		AH	
of Dem., Int. Rel., Soc.			AH	AH			
12 Sci./Soc. Si.)			PoD	PoD			
SUBJECT AREA							ł
(Anth., Econ., Geog., Hist., Pol. Sci., Sociol., Soc. Sci./ Soc. St.)	So\$	Eco SoS	PSc	PSc SoS	His	His PSc	\$05
MATERIALS							
Studeot Materials	×	Ж	×	×	×	×	x
Teacher Guide	<u> </u>	<u>x</u>	<del></del>	<u>x</u>	×	x	x
A-V Kit	<del>                                     </del>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>			×	
Tests	×					x	
FORMAT							
Curriculum	X	x			·		×
One-year course	<del>  `-</del>		-		x	<u>x</u>	<del></del>
Semester							
Units	1		×	X		х	
Issues							
MEDIA UTILIZED							
Student Materials	X	×	×	x	х	×	X
Case Studies	$T^{-}$	X	х	X		X	_x
Readings	X	×	x	×	X	X	x
Maps	x	X		•		x	
Charts	<u>x</u>					x	X
Films & Filmstrips	х	X	х	•		х	х
Records	X	x		•		Х.	I
Tapes			X	•	L	X	_ <u>x</u>
Transparencies	X		х	•	L	X	×
Artifacts		<b></b>	L	•	L	ļ	<b>!</b> —
Other		L	X	•		X	



		15	16	17	18	19	20	21
PROJECT IDEN	ITIFICATION	CSI	Cυ	CONST	EDC	EDC	EDC	ERC
CURRICULUM	<b>-</b>	Con V	oww	BofR	5SC Pg		SSC Pg	
SPECIFIC TITL		—	├	<b> </b>	B Jn W	C and C	SIOC	G Cl
	ITICAL SCIENCE:			ļ	*			
Political Theory		·						3
Public Law		<b>↓</b>		5	•	L		3
International Rel		<b></b>	L					2
Comparative Go		<b>↓</b>		<b>!</b>		l		3
American Politic	al Behavior	<del></del>	L			ļ		
National		3	2	-		<b>-</b>	2	4
I ocal		3	2	L			2	4
CONCEPTS:					*			
Legitimacy		3	2	3			3	3
Authority		3	2	3			2	3
Power		7	<u> </u>	1			5	3
Decision-Making		1	2	1			4	3
Leadership		1	I	2		I1	4	3
Citizenship	Representation	3						3
	Participation	3	2					3
	Voting	3						3
	Socialization	3						
	Interest Groups	3		<u> </u>				2
	Parties	3						2
Human Rights	Freedom	3	3	3		i		3
	Equality	3	L	3				3
	Justice	3	ļ	5			3	j
	Natural Rights	3		3				
	Conscience	2		L			2	_3
	Duty	<del>  _•</del> _	2	5	<u> </u>		2	3
Change	Development	<del></del> -	<b> </b>	<b></b>			3	2
	Modernization	<del></del>	2	l			3	2
	Stability		2	3			3	2
Conflict	Pressure	<b>↓</b>	<b> </b>			<b> </b> ;	3	
	Violence	<del></del>	3	<b></b>	<b></b>	ļ	3_	_1
	Resolution	4	_ 3 _	<b>!</b>			-4	
	Revolution	<del>  2</del> _	<b> </b>	ļ .			2	2
Institutions		<b> </b>	_ 3	L			3	3
Bureaucracy				<b></b>				٥,
Sovereignly		<del>  _  </del>		<b>.</b> .			3	3
Law		<del>  3</del>	3_	5				4
ISSUES:		1			•			
Civil Rights		3	<u> </u>	3			3	_ 3
Violence		2	<b> </b> -	<del> </del>	<u> </u>		3	-
Right to Dissent		2	<b>_</b>	3			3	3
Political Security		3	_	2			3	3
Social Security		<del>  3</del>	2	2				3_
Quality of Life	Pollution	.]	2	J				
	Overpopulation	1		<b> </b>				
<del></del>	Poverty & Welfare	1 2	3					
International Pea	CE & 1 2%	لـــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ	L					2

nridentally used
Considered, but not of prime concern
Locasionally recurring theme or intensively studied for short periods

<sup>4</sup> Continuously recurring theme 5 Dominant theme a Not available for analysis

PROJECT IDENTIFICATION	15 C\$1	C U	17 CONST	18 EDC	I9 EDC	20 EDC	ε
CURRICULUM	Con V	oww	B of R	SSC Pg	SSC Pg	SSCPS	S
SPECIFIC TITLE				B in W	C and C	S to C	G
STRATEGIES				•			<u> </u>
Teacher-Student Action Direction	<del>  x  </del>	<del>- x -</del>	×		×	x	1
Exposition	- <del>x</del>	x	x	<del>-</del>	x	x	t
Stories		x	<b>├</b> ^-		_	×	<b>i</b>
Pictures	x	x	<del>                                     </del>				t
Demonstrations		X	<b>-</b>	<del>                                     </del>		×	✝
Questions	X	X_	x_		X	X	辷
Resource-Student Action							Г
Student Materials	_ <del></del>	×	×	<del>                                     </del>	×		╀
Films	<del>                                     </del>	<del>x</del>	<del>  ˆx</del> −		<b>-</b>	x	<del> </del>
Filmstrips & Slides	$\frac{\hat{x}}{x}$	x	<del>-</del> î	<u> </u>	-	×	<del>]</del> -
Records	- <del>  2</del> -	×	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	-	<u>x</u> -	⊢
Tapes	<del></del>	<u> </u>	<del>  x  </del>	i		X	├-
Transparencies	1 x		X	<del>                                     </del>		<u>x</u> -	┢
Teacher-Student Interaction							Г
Discussion	T <sub>x</sub>	×	l x		x	X	┢
Questions	X	X	l x		X	- X	1
Case Studies		×	-	t— –		<u>x</u>	t-
Seminars	_		<del>-                                    </del>	<u> </u>			t-
Student-Student Interaction							
Role Playing		×	×	<b>†</b>	x	×	H
Games		×	X_		×	_ X	
Simulations		x	x			X	L
Group Discussions	X	X	X		X	X	Ι
Debates		<u> </u>	X		х	X	┖
Student-Resource Interaction			İ				L
Readings	x	x	L X		х	Х	L
Laboratory			_ x		x		L
Documents			X	L	х	X	1_
Independent Study	_ X		X	L	X	<u>x</u>	L
Film Loops		ļ		<b>.</b>	<u> </u>		<b>!</b> _
Programmed Instruction	→			<u> </u>			<b>├</b> -
Artifacts	<del></del>	<del></del>					۲.
EVALUATION			L <u>.</u> -	•	•		L
Field Tested	×	×	<b>├</b> -			x	Ļ
TYPES OF SCHOOLS			<u> </u>	•	•		L
Urban	X	X		l		×	L
Suburban	X	X	<b> </b>	<b> </b>	<u> </u>	X	╀
Rurat	X	×	<del></del>		<b>—</b>	x_	┡
RESULTS		L	•	<u>L.</u>	_•		L
Cognitive Attainment	X					х	L
Skill Attainment	x		Į			X	L
Affective Attainment	X	Ь—-		├──	$\vdash$	X	┡
MATERIALS REVISED	2					1	



<u>55</u>

## CHART I: DESCRIPTIVE CHARACTERISTICS

CHART I: DESCRIPTIVE CHAR		31100					
and the transfer of the transf	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
PROJECT IDENTIFICATION	FPA	GA	HART	HARV	ILI.	IND	iLl
CURRICULUM	ISES	ACP	HPM	SSP	SSCSC	HS Gov	Port R
SPECIFIC TITLE	<del> </del>	<b> </b>		PIS		APB	├
PUBLISHER	AB			_ ^ _		G	IL.
AVAILABLE FROM	}						
Project	65	59	69		65	59	
Publisher	65			70		72	70
GRADE LEVEL & STRUCTURE							
K-3		×	×				
4-6		X	х			ĺ	
7-8	<del>                                     </del>	X	X	·	8		8
9 (Civics, Am. Gov't., Am.	wc	Civ	Cív	Civ	Civ	Civ	Civ
10 Hist., World Cult., Prob.	WC.	AG	AG_	AG	AG	AG _	AG
il of Dem., Int. Rel., Soc		AG	AH_	A.H.	AH	AG	AH_
12 3007300.301	<u> </u>	PoD	PoD	PoD	WC	PoD	PoD
SUBJECT AREA	1	]	j			1	
(Anth., Econ., Geog., Hist., Pol. Sci., Sociol.,							His
Sec. Sci./ Soc. St.)	PSc	Ant	PSc	SoS	50\$	P\$c	PSc
MATERIALS	┼╌┈						
	<del> </del>	<u> </u>	ļ				
Student Materials	<del>  ``</del>	_ <u>×</u> _	X	X	X	_×_	X
Teachet Guide	X	<u> </u>	X	X	X	X	X
A-V Kit	<u> </u>		X			X	
Tests	<u> </u>	_x_			Х	X	
FORMAT				'			
Curriculum	<u> </u>	×			×		
One-year course	1					х	
Semester							
Units	L =	X	Х				X
Essues	<u>_ x_</u>			X			
MEDIA UTILIZED							
Student Materials	T x	X	х	x	х	×	X
Case Studies		X	X	Х	Х	Х	х
Readings	X	х	X	х	×	x	X
Maps	x	x			х	Х	
Chirts	X	X			X	х	
Films & Filmstrips		Х	x		Х		
Records			×		X	×	
Tapes			х		X		
Transparencies	1		х		х	х	
Artifacts							
Other	X			X		X	



	22	23	24	25	26	27	1
PROJECT IDENTIFICATION	FPA	GA	HART	HARV	ILL.	IND	ı
CURRICULUM SPECIFIC TITLE	ISES	ACP	НРМ	SSP	SSCSC	HS Gov	1
	-			PIS	<del>                                     </del>	APB	┝
AREA OF POLITICAL SCIENCE:		<u> </u>			Ļ	ļ	Ļ
Political Theory Public Law	<del>                                     </del>	3	4	3	<u> </u>	<b>├</b>	Ļ.
International Relations		3	- 4	3_		3	╀
Comparative Government	+ -	3		1	3	$\vdash$	╀
American Political Behavior	<del> `</del> -	J		——— ·	一一		t
National	1		4	4	3	5	ł٠
Local	1	3		3	3	1	t
CONCEPTS:						1	t
Legitimacy	2	2	3	4	2	4	t
Authority	3	2		4	3	4	t
Power	3	3	3	4	4	3	t
Decision-Making	5		2	4	2	4	Г
Leadership	3		2	4	2	4	T
Citizenship Representation		3		3		4_	Γ
Participation		3	3	4		4	Ţ
Voting	ļ	1	ļ <u></u> _		<u> </u>	3	L
Socialization		4	3	4	5	3	Ļ
Interest Groups Parties	+ :	i		2		4	╀
Human Rights Freedom	+		3	3	<b>-</b>	3	╀
Equality	+		3	3		2 2	┨
Justice	<del> </del>	<b> </b>	5	4		3	t
Natural Rights	1		- 3			† —	ł٠
Conscience			2	4		1	T
Duty	1		2	3		2	T
Change Development	4	4	2		_4_		
Modernization	4	4		3_	4		L
Stability	4	3			3		L
Conflict Pressure	2		2	3	ļ	]3,	Į.
Violence	2			4		2	L
Resolution	3		- 2		<b> </b>	3	╀
Revolution	3	2	3	4	-	3	╀
Bureaucracy	1	4	J	-	4	3	1
Sovereignty	+	——i	3	4		-	r
Law	1 2	4	4	4	<b></b> -	3	t
ISSUES:	1						r
Civil Rights	1 1	2	4	4		3	ŀ
Violence	3			2		3	t
Right to Dissent			3	3		3	
Political Security	3			3	3	4	L
Social Security	2	1		4	3	2	L
Quality of Life Pollution							Ĺ
Overpopulation	$\perp = 1$						L
Poverty & Welfare	4.			4		2	L
International Peace & Law	3	$\vdash$				$\overline{}$	ŀ
Drug Use & Abuse neidertally used				4.0	لــبــا	ly recurri	L

CHART III: STRATEGIES EMPLOYED & EVALUATION INFORMATION

PROJECT IDENTIFICATION	FPA	GA	24 HART	25 HARV	26 1LL	27 IND	28 IL3
CURRICULUM	ISES	ACP	HPM	SSP	SSCSC	HS Cov	Port i
SPECIFIC TITLE	1		L	FIS		APB	
STRATEGIES							
Teacher-Student Action Direction	<del>  x</del>	_ x	×	x	X	<del>  x</del>	×
Exposition	<u>x</u>	×	<del>x</del>	x	×	<del>x</del>	Î
Stories	<u> </u>	<del>-~-</del>	<u> </u>				
Pictures		×					
Demonstrations	1	1	T	<u> </u>		X	X
Questions	Х	Х	X	X	х	x	X
Resource-Student Action							
Scudent Materials	<del>  x</del>	<u> </u>	×	x	- <u>x</u>	×	×
Films	<del>  ^</del>	<del>l x</del>	<del>  x</del>		- <del></del>	<del>  ^-</del>	1-
Filmstrips & Slides		- <del>x</del> -	X		X	<del> </del> -	├~
Records		<del></del> -	X		X	X	<del> </del> -
Tapes	<del>                                     </del>		X		×		t~
Transparencies			X		X	×	<del> </del>
Teacher-Student Interaction							Γ.
Discussion	x	x	×	X	×	×	×
Questions	1 <del>2</del>	x	$\frac{1}{x}$	X	x	$\hat{\mathbf{x}}$	├ŵ
Case Studies	<del>- ^-</del> -	$\frac{\hat{x}}{x}$	X	$\frac{\tilde{x}}{x}$	$\frac{\hat{x}}{x}$	$\frac{\hat{x}}{x}$	$-\hat{x}$
Seminars	+		<del> </del>	x		X	×
Student-Student Interaction							
Role 5'aying	- <del> </del>		<del> </del>				
Games	- x		X	X		X	X
Simulations	<del>  ^</del>		X	x		X	×
Group Discussions		x	<del>x</del>	⊢ <del>î</del>	<u>x</u>	- x	$-\hat{x}$
Debates	<del>                                     </del>		x			x	$\frac{\hat{x}}{x}$
Student-Resource Interaction	1 —						
Readings	-x	- <u>x</u> -	×	×	×	x	×
Laboratory	<del></del> -		<del>x</del>			x	
Documents	<del> </del>	<del></del>	$\frac{x}{x}$	x		×	<u>x</u> -
Independent Study	X	x	$\frac{\hat{x}}{x}$	x	X	<del>x</del>	$\frac{\hat{x}}{x}$
Film Loops	1			2-1			
Programmed Instruction	1		X				
Artifacts							
EVALUATION	•						
Field Tested	1	×	×	x	<u>x</u>	×	x
TYPES OF SCHOOLS	1.	<del></del>					
Urban		-X	<b>├</b> ─	-x	_ <u>x</u>		X
Suburban	-{	- <u>*</u> -	<b> </b>	$\frac{\hat{x}}{x}$	- <u>x</u> -	- X X	
Rural	1	_x_	<b>├</b> ──┤	- <del>^</del>	- <u>^</u> -	- <u>x</u>	X
RESULTS	1.				<del>^</del>		
	<b>┼-`-</b> ┤	<del></del> _	L	<del></del> _			
Cognitive Attainment	<b>├</b> ──┤	_ X		X	- <del>X</del>	_ <u>X</u>	X
Skill Attainment		_ <u>x</u>		- <u>×</u> -	$-\frac{x}{x}$	<u> </u>	X
Affective Attainment	╅╾╼╌┤		┝╼╼┥	<u>×</u>	-^-	<u> </u>	_X_
MATERIALS REVISED	1 .	x	l x l	x	x	x	x

ERIC

Full Text Provided by ERIC

58

CHART	I. DESCRIPTIVE	CHARACTERISTICS
CHARL	I: DESCRIPTIVE	CHARACTERISTICS

PROJECT IDENTIFICATION	29 JANES	30	31	32	33	34	35
CURRICULUM	1	JCEE	KENT	LAW	MILW	MINN	UM
SPECIFIC TITLE	Man	DEEP	FICSS	Just	ISS&H	Task	PSS
	+		├	<del></del>			
PUBLISHER	M		L	HM			GR
AVAILABLE FROM							
Project		70	70	i — —	69	70	
Publisher	71			70			69
GRADE LEVEL & STRUCTURE							
K-3	-	x	х			<del> </del>	
4-6		х	х	5		4.5	X
7-8	1	X	X	×	,	7	X
9 (Civics, Am. Gov't., Am		AG	Civ	Civ	<del></del>	Civ	Civ
10 Hist., World Cult., Prob.	WC .	AH	ĀĞ				AG
11 of Dem., Int. Rel., Soc.	AH	WC	AH	AG			AH
12 - 30%/ 500. 50.)	PoD	PoD	PoD	PoD		PoD	PoD
SUBJECT AREA	$\top$						
(Anth., Econ, Geog, Hist., Pol. Sci., Sociol,	- <del></del>						├
Hist., Pol. Sci., Sociol, Soc. Sci./ Soc. St.)	His SoS	Eco	SoS	PSc	SoS	His	SoS
Soc. Sci./ Soc. St.)	303					SoS	200
MATERIALS	1 1						
Student Materials	X	x	X_	х	х	X	x
Teacher Guide		x]	×	x	X	X	X
A-V Kit	$\perp$		X				
Tests		х	х		×		x
FORMAT					-		
Curriculum	x		1				<u>x</u> -
One-year course	<del>+</del>			x	×		
Seme ilet				:	<del></del>		
Units		×	36	$\overline{\mathbf{x}}$		_ <u>x</u>	
lssues	$\mathbf{L} = \mathbf{I}$						
MEDIA UTILIZED							
Student Materials	X	×	-x	X	<u> </u>	x	x
Case Studies	$\mathbf{x}$	-+	×	X	x	- X	<u>x</u>
Readings	x	_x	X	×	- <del>x</del>	x	X
Maps	x		x		X	$-\overline{x}$	<u>x</u>
Charts	X	-x	×	-x	x	$\frac{x}{x}$	_ <del>X</del>
Films & Filmstrips	X	x	- x -		$\overline{\mathbf{x}}$	<del>-x-</del> †	- <u>x</u>
Records	x		X		x	×	X
Tipes	X	x	X		x	_x	X
Transparencies	x	x	×		N.	x	X
At sifacts				x			
Other		1		_x_1	x		



		25	30	31	32	33	34	3
PROJECT IDE		JANES	JCEE	KENT	LAW	MILW	MINN	Ü
CURRICULUM SPECIFIC TITI		Man	DEEP	FICSS	Just	ISS&H	Task	P5
		<del> </del>	-		<b> </b>	<del> </del>	ļ	_
	ITICAL SCIENCE:	<del></del>				$oldsymbol{ol}oldsymbol{ol}oldsymbol{ol}oldsymbol{ol}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}$		_
Political Theory Public Law	<u> </u>	<del>  _</del> _				ļ		_
International Re	lations	2	-		5	2	<del> </del>	Ь.
Comparative Go		3	2	2		ł		
American Politic			2					3
National		3	3	3		<del>                                     </del>		
Local		3	3			3	3	-3
CONCEPTS:		┼╌╌	- 3	4	_5	3	3_	
Legitimacy Authority		<b>├</b> ──	1	4_	4	3	2	;
Power		+-,	2	_3_	4	3		3
Decision-Making		3 3	2	4	4_	2	3	2
Leadership		$\frac{3}{2}$	3	2	3	3	<u> </u>	4
Citizenship	Representation	1 2	2	3	_2	3_	2	2
Cincenamp	Participation	1 2		3		3	<b> </b>	2
	Voting	3	-	3	ļ <del>-</del>	33	<b> </b>	3
	Socialization	1 2		4		2	2	3
	Interest Groups	2	2	3	3	2	2	4
	Parties	2			_ <u></u>	2	- <b>^</b>	- 3
Human Rights	Freedom	3	2	3	4	3	3	3
	Equality	3	2	3	3	3	3	
	Justice	3	2	3	5	3	2	4
	Natural Rights	2			3	2	3	2
	Conscience	2				3	_2	
<u></u>	Duty	2		_2	_3	3	3	3
Change	Development Modernization	1	2	_3		ļ	2	2
		<b>┧╴</b> ┯┷┥	- 2	3		ļ		2
Cardin	Stability Pressure	3	3	3		<b>!</b> -	<b>├</b> ──┤	3
Corflict	Violence	<del> </del>	_2_	3		<b> </b>	<b>├</b> ──Ì	
	Resolution	┤─╦─┤					├ <b></b>	
	Revolution	3		$-\frac{5}{2}$		3	2	5
Institutions		1 2 1	2	2			<b>├</b> -	
Bureaucracy		┼─┶─┤		2	3	3	<b>├</b>	3
Sovereignty		<del>  </del>	-	<del></del>		2	<del>                                     </del>	
Law		2		3		2	<u> </u>	_ 3
ISSUES:		╅╌┸╌┪	<del></del>	<del></del> -{			<del></del>	
Civil Rights		<del> -3- </del>		<del></del> -	-5	-2	<del></del>	- 3
Viotence	·	<del>  3</del> -		╼╧╾┧	<del></del> -		3 -	
Right to Dissent		<del>                                     </del>		3		2	3	3
Political Security		3-1	2	2	4	- 2	3	<del>. 2</del>
Social Security	<del></del>	2	3	-	_ <del></del> -	2	3	-4
Quality of Life	Pollution	1 3 1		2	<del></del>		<del></del>	٠.,
	Overpopulation	3						
	Poverty & Welfare	3	3	3	3		2	2
International Pea	ce & Law	3 1		2				_

ERICE I Incidentally used
2 Considered, but not of prime concern
3 Occasionally recurring theme or intensively studied for shortperiods

4 Continuously recurring theme
5 Dominant theme
6 Not available for analysis

# CHART III: STRATEGIES EMPLOYED & EVALUATION INFORMATION

PROJECT IDENTIFICATION	29 JANES	JC EE	31 KENT	LAW	MILW	34 MINN	J. UN
CUPRICULUM	Man	DEEP	FICSS	Just	ISS&H	Task	PS
SPECIFIC TITLE					l		
STRATEGIES Teacher-Student Action							
Direction	+ <del>x</del> -	X	×	X	X	X_	- 5
Exposition	X	_x	х	x	×	_X_	X
Stories		x	X		x	X	_ ^
Pictures	х		x		x	х	_ >
Demonstrations	$\perp$		_ x		x		_>
Questions	<u> </u>	X	_ x	X_	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	7
Resource-Studen: Action						l	
Student Materials	×	х	x	х	x	x	ĺ
Films	x	х	x		х	X	$\Box$
Filmstrips & Slides	x	_x	X		x	X	2
Records	X		х		X	X	X
Tapes	x	_x	×		X	X	_ >
Transparencies	X_	_X	_ X		<u> </u>	_X_	
Teacher-Student Interaction			<u></u>		<b></b>	L	<u> </u>
Discussion	x	X	x	_ x	x	x	
Questions	X	_x	×	_ x	x	X	닏
Case Studies	X	L	X	X	X	X	$\Box$
Seminars		<b>└</b>		<b> </b>	ļ	<del></del>	
Student-Student Interaction	1		l		l		
Role Playing	X	х	X	X	X	х	$\Box$
Games		_x	<u>  x </u>		<u> </u>	_X	ر_إ
Sim.ulations	X	x	<u>x</u>	<u> </u>	X	x	;
Group Discussions	<u> </u>	_ x	_x_	_X	X	<u> </u>	-
Debates	<del></del> -	_X_	X	X	<del> </del> -		نــا
Student-Resource Interaction			<b> </b>		<u> </u>		_
Readings	<u> </u>	_ X	x	X	X	X	ر_ا
1.aboratory	x	X	x	<b>-</b>	_ ×	X	1
Documents		x	X	_x	<u> </u>	<del> </del>	1-3
Independent Study	×	<u>×</u> _	X	_x_	_×_	<u> </u>	
Film Loops			<b>├</b>	<del> </del>	<del> </del> -	<del> </del>	<b>├</b>
Programmed Instruction Artifacts		<del> </del>	├		<del>  -</del> -	<del> </del>	-
	+		<del> </del> -	├-^-	<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                     </del>	╁╴
EVALUATION		L	<del> </del>	<del> </del> _	<b>!</b>	<del> </del>	<b> </b>
Field Tested	X	×	<u> </u>	X	×	<u> </u>	
TYPES OF SCHOOLS		<u> </u>	<u> </u>		1		_
Urban	X	X	X	X	x_	х	$\Gamma$
Suburban	X	X	<b>├</b>	X	x	X	
Rural	X	<u> </u>	<b>├</b> ──	<del>                                     </del>	<del>{</del> ──~	├	
RESULTS	_	I	<u></u>	L	L	l	$\mathbf{I}_{-}$
Cognitive Attainment	x	×	×	×	x	×	7
Skill Attainment	X	×	X		X	X	
Affective Atlainment	X	х	X	_ x _	x	X	
MATERIALS REVISED		1	1	1	1	1	ı



£

PROJECT INCIDENTS OF THE	36	37	38	39	+0	41	42
PROJECT IDENTIFICATION CURRICULUM	NYRL	SUNY	NCA	NORTH	оню	PROV	SF
SPECIFIC TITLE	CUE	Comp	FRP	Glob	ECM	SSC	Taba
PUBLISHER			L	AB		Rf	AW
AVAILABLE FROM							_
Project	70	65	<b></b>	<del>   </del>	70	}	├─
Publisher			56	70		69	69
GRADE LEVEL & STRUCTURE							
K-3	] 3	X	]			x	1 - 2 -
4-6	X	X				×	x
7-8	<u>x</u>	X				x	X
10 Hist., World Cult., Proh		Civ	Civ		Civ	ДH	
10 Hist., World Cult., Prob.		AG	AG	WC	AG	WC	
12 Sci./Soc. St.)	- }	AH PoD	AH_	WC_	AG	AG	
CUDIFICE ADEA	+	POL	PoD	wc	PcD	PeD	
SUBJECT AREA					ĺ		
(Anth., Econ., Geog., Hist., Pol. Sci., Sociol., Soc. Sci./ Soc. St.)	SoS	SoS	PSc	His	Eco	His Geo	SoS
MATERIALS		•					
Student Materials	×		х	x	<u>x</u> -	x	×
Teacher Guide	×		X	- <del>X</del>	$\frac{\hat{x}}{x}$	$\frac{\hat{x}}{x}$	$-\hat{x}$
A-V Kit	x	t			<del></del>		
Tests			x	×		$-\mathbf{x}$	×
FORMAT	<u> </u>						<del></del>
Curriculum	1			+		×	
One-year course	T x			×			
Semester				<del></del> -+	-x-		
Units	X	_x	x				
Issues							
MEDIA UTILIZED		•	T	T			
Student Materials	X		×	×	×	x	×
Case Studies				$\neg$	x	×	<del>-                                    </del>
Readings	X		X	X	x	X	- <del></del>
Maps	X		X	X		x	X
Charts	X		X		x	x	X
Films & Filmstrips	X					X	X
Records	X		I		$\equiv 1$	X	x
Tapes	×		I			X	X
Transparencies Artifacts	<del>  š</del>	↓			I	x	X
Other	X	—–⊦					

CHART I: DESCRIPTIVE CHARACTERISTICS

CHART II: SUBSTANTIVE CHARACTERISTICS

CHART II, SOBSTAINTIVE CHAR	1						
	36	37	38	39	40	41	42
PROJECT IDENTIFICATION	NYRL	NYU	NCA	NORTH	OHIO	PROV	SF
CURRICULUM	CUE	Comp	FRP	Glob	ECM	SSC	Taba
SPECIFIC TITLE			L				
AREA OF POLITICAL SCIENCE:							
Political Theory	+				<u> </u>		
Public Law	<del>                                     </del>			<del> </del>			
Interrational Relations	+	-	5	2			
Comparative Government	<del>                                     </del>	<b>├</b>	<del> </del>	3		3	2
American Political Behavior	<del>  '-</del>						
National	<del>├</del> ──	<del> </del>	<del> </del> -	<del></del> i	<u> </u>	<del></del>	
	+	<b>⊢</b> —		<del> </del> -	_3	3	3
Local	5					_3	3
CONCEPTS:	1						
Legitimacy		I	2	-3			
Authority	2	<u> </u>	3	3		1	
Power	3	Ĭ ———	3	3		1	
Decision-Making	<del>1</del>		4		3	<u> </u>	2
Leadership	1	<del> </del> -	† — <b>-</b>	t	2	<del></del>	
Citizenship Representation	<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                     </del>	}	├ <i>─</i>	2	
Participation	1	<del>                                     </del>	<del> </del>		$\vdash$	2	
Voting	<del>                                     </del>	+-	<del></del>	<del>                                     </del>	<del></del>	2	
Socialization	<del> </del>			<u> </u>			
Interest Groups	3 3				2	3 2	3_
Parties					<b>-</b>		
	3_	-	<u> </u>	<del></del>		<u> </u>	
	<del>↓_</del> _	<b></b> -	2	<b> </b>	<b> </b>	3	
Equality	3	ļ	3	ļ	ļ	3	3
Justice		<b>-</b>		ļ	<b> </b>	1-4-	2_
Natural Rights	<b>↓</b>	<b> </b>			<b>!</b> -	3	
Conscience		<u> </u>	1		l	3	
Duty	2		l	L		3_	
Change Development	1	<b></b>	3	3	_2	2	_ 2
Modernization	.l	<u> </u>	4	3	2	2	2
Stability			3	2	3	2	2
Conflict Pressure					2		
Violence	T	1		1			
Resolution	1		1	3		4	
Revolution	1		1	2			
Institutions	3	<del>                                     </del>	3	2	3	2	- 2
Bureaucracy	1-	<del>                                     </del>	┢	2	1	├ <b>-</b>	
Sovereignty	<del>                                     </del>		<del>                                     </del>	2	T	<del>                                     </del>	
Law	1	1	2	3	<b></b>	<del>                                     </del>	
	+		<u> </u>		<del> </del>	$\vdash$	-
ISSUES:	4	<u> </u>		L	L	<u> </u>	
Civil Rights	-{	ļ		<b> </b>	$\vdash$	3	
Violence	+	<del> </del> -	<del> </del>	<b></b> _	L		
Right to Dissent	+	<u> </u>			<u> </u>	3	
Political Security	3		3		<b>└</b>	2	
Social Security	3_		3	<u></u>	3	2	L
Quality of Life Pollution			I	[		l	
Overpopulation		T	i ——	1			
Poverty & Welfare	-i	<u> </u>	i		3		
	3		4	3_	3_		



1 Incidentally used
2 Considered, but not of prime concern
3 Occasionally recurring theme or intensive'y studied for shor, periods

4 Continuously recurring theme
5 Dominant theme
6 Not available for analysis

# CHART III: STRATEGIES EMPLOYED & EVALUATION INFORMATION

	1 1/	37	38	39	40	41	42
PROJECT IDENTIFICATION	36 NYRL	SUNY	NCA	NORTH	ОНЮ	PROV	SF
CURRICULUM	CUE	Comp	FRP	Glob	ECM	SSC	Taba
SPECIFIC TITLE	100	Comp		1		1	1
STRATEGIES	<del></del> -		<del></del>		-	<del>                                     </del>	├──
Teacher-Student Action	_L		l	Į	<u> </u>		L
Direction	X		_x_	x	X	X	X
Exposition	x		_ x_	_ x	X	X	X
Stories	x	ļ		<del></del>	<b> </b>	↓	LX.
Pictures	X	<u> </u>		X			<u>x</u> .
Demonstrations	<u></u>			ļ <u>.                                  </u>			<u> x</u>
Questions	<del>x</del>		×	×	X	X	<u> </u>
Resource-Studens Action				Į.	į.		
Student Materials	X		x	X	×	X	x
Films	X		1			X	X
Filmstrips & Slides	X			1		X	X
Records	X	<del>                                     </del>		<del> </del>		x	X
Tapes	X			<b>†</b>		x	х
Transparencies	x					X	X
Teacher-Student Interaction		Ĭ			ĺ		
Discussion	×	<del> </del>	×	×	×	×	×
Questions	<del>                                     </del>	<del> </del>	Î	<del>  ^</del> -	x	$\frac{\hat{x}}{x}$	x
Case Studies	<del>-}</del> -	<del></del>	<del> </del>	<del>  ^</del> -	$\frac{\hat{x}}{x}$	- <del>^</del>	$\frac{\hat{x}}{x}$
Seminars		<del> </del>		<del> </del> -		<u> </u>	
Student-Student Interaction			<del> </del>	+	-	<del></del>	<b>├</b>
<u> </u>			l	↓			
Role Playing	X	<b>.</b>			_x_		<u> x</u>
Games	x_	<u> </u>	ļ	ļ			_ <u>x</u> _
Simulations	x		L	ļ			<u> </u>
Group Discussions	x	<b></b>	X	X	<u> </u>		_x_
Debates		<u> </u>	×	X			
Student-Resource Interaction		i	1	i	Ì	1	ı
Rendings	X		×	×	x		×
Laboratory	X	i — — —	i —			X	3;
Documents	X		x	×	×	X	x
Independent Study	X		X	x	X	х	х
Film Loops				1		X	
Programmed Instruction							
Artifacts	X						
EVALUATION		_ <b>-</b>	· -	· -			
Field Tested	x	l			<del>-</del> x	<del>-</del> -	<del> </del> -
TYPES OF SCHOOLS	<del>  ^ </del> -	<del></del>	<del></del>	<del> </del>	<u> </u>	<del>  ^  </del>	<del>-^-</del> -
		•					L
Urban	_ <u>x</u>	L	<b> </b>	$\perp$	X	X	X
Subiirban		L	<b>!</b>		Х	X	Х
Rural			<u> </u>	<del>                                     </del>	X	X	<b></b>
RESULTS			٠	•	ì		ĺ
Cognitive Attainment		[			×	x	×
Skill Attainment					×	x	×
Affective Attainment					x	X	X
MATERIALS REVISED						, ,	



64

CHART I.	DESCRIPTIVE	CHARACTERISTICS

	43	44	45	46	47	48	49
PROJECT IDENTIFICATION	SJ	TEXAS			UTAH	WLF	WS15
CURRICULUM	EC 12	Lat Am	LF-E	1.F-Sec	Issues		]
SPECIFIC TITLE							<u></u>
PUBLISHER	AW	E			нм		F
AVAILABLE FROM							1
Project			70	70		69	
Publisher	71	70			71		69
GRADE LEVEL & STRUCTURE							
K-3		1 - 2 - 3	X				
4.6		X	X		<b>.</b>		l
7-8		X				X	_x
9 (Civies, Am. Gov't., Am.		Civ		Civ	Civ	Civ	WC
10 Hist World Cult., Prob.	AG	WC		AG	AG	AH	W.C
of Dem., Int. Rel., Soc.	AG	AH		AH	AH	WC	WC
12 3017 3001 31.7	PoD	PoD		PoD	PoD	PoD	PoD
SUBJECT AREA							
lAnth., Econ., Geor.,							
Hist., Pol. Sci., Sociol., Soc. Sci./ Soc. St.)	Eco	SoS	PSc	PSc	505	PSc	ScS
MATERIALS							
Student Materials	x	x	X	×	- <u>x</u>	- <del>x</del> -	
Teacher Guide	$\frac{1}{x}$	X	$\frac{\hat{x}}{x}$	<del>- x</del>	- <del>x</del> -	$\frac{n}{x}$	×
A-V Kit	<del>^-</del>	<del> </del>	<del></del>	<u>x</u>	X	<u>x</u>	<del>  -'`-</del> -
Tests	T <sub>x</sub>	×		<u> </u>	- <del>x</del> -	<del></del>	×
	<del> </del> -	<del>- ^-</del>			<del></del>		<del></del>
FORMAT		<b>.</b>					<b> </b>
Curriculum		ļ		X			<b>.</b>
One-year course		L-,	L		<u> </u>	_ <u>x</u>	X
Semester	_ <del>x</del>	<u> </u>	<del></del>	ļ <del></del>	_ x	<del> </del> -	<b>├</b>
Units		×	X	X	ł	X	<del> </del>
Issues MEDIA UTILIZED	+				<del> </del>		
	- <del>  x</del> -	<del>  -</del>	<del></del>	X	<del> </del>	<del></del>	- <u>x</u>
Student Materials	$\frac{x}{x}$	X X	X	X	- <del>X</del> -	<u> </u>	<del>*</del>
Case Studies	+ <del>^</del>			<del> </del> -	<u>x</u>	<del></del>	X
Readings	<del>- ^ -</del>	X	X	<b>├</b> ^─	<u>x</u>	$-\frac{x}{x}$	X
Maps	<del>- -,-</del>		<b></b> -	<u> </u>		_×	- <del>x</del>
Charts	_ <u>x</u>	X	}- <del></del>	<del></del>	<del> </del>	<u></u> _	<del></del>
Films & Filmstrips	x	- <u>*</u> -	<u>x</u>	<u> </u>	<u>x</u>		<del> </del>
Records		<del>                                     </del>	<del></del>	<del> </del>	<del>  _                                   </del>	X	<del> </del>
Tapes		-x-	X.	×	<u></u>	X	
Transparencies Artifacts		<del>  ^-</del>			<del>  ^</del> -	<del>  ^</del> -	<del> </del>
Other	<del></del>	<del> </del>	<del></del>		<del>-</del> x	<del> </del>	<del> </del>



CHART II: SUBSTANTIVE CHARACTERISTICS

PROJECT IDEN CURRICULUM		43 SJ EC 12	44 TEXAS Lat Am	TUFTS 1.F-EI	46 TUFTS 1.F-Sec	47 UTAH Issues	48 Wl.F	49 WSIS
SPECIFIC TITL					L			
	ITICAL SCIENCE:					•		L
Political Theory					2		1	
Public Law		<u></u>	l		2		5	
International Rela			3	L	3		_ 5	
Comparative Gov		2	3				_2_	_5
American Politica	l Behavior	1						<b> </b>
National		3		3	4		L	<u></u>
Local		<u>i</u>		3	┗4	<u></u>		
CONCEPTS:						•		
Legitimacy	<del></del>	1	3	2	2		3	3
Authority		3	3	2	4		3	<u> </u>
Power		3	3	2	3		3	3
Decision-Making		2	2		3		3	2
Leadership		3	3		2		3	3
Cisizenship	Representation			2	4			<u> </u>
<del></del>	Participation			2	3			Ì
	Voting			_	4			
	Socialization			2				$\overline{}$
	Interest Groups		3		3_			
	Parties				4			
Human Rights	Freedom	3		3	4		2	3
	Equality			ü	2		2	3
	Justice	3		3	2_		2	4
	Natural Rights	l			2		L	<u> </u>
	Conscience	<u> </u>					2	L
	Duty				2			- 3
Change	Development	3	3				3	3
	Modernization	4	_2		1		l	3
	Stability	3					2	2
Conflict	Pressure	L	ļ	1	1			l
	Violence	<u> </u>		2				
	Resolution	L		_2	4		5	L
	Revolution		3_					
Institutions		3_	3		2	L	L	_2
Bureaccracy		—	3					
Sovereignty		<b>_</b>	<b> </b>		ļ	ļ	4	<b> </b>
Law				-	4		5	2.
ISSUES:			L '					L
Civil Rights				3	4			2
				2			)	3
Violence		2	i I	2	4			
Violence Right to Dissent								
Violence Right to Dissent Political Security		넡		3	3		5	2
Violence Right to Dissent				3	2		5	2
Violence Right to Dissent Political Security	Pollution	4					_	
Violence Right to Dissent Political Security Social Security	Overpopulation				2		2	2
Violence Right to Dissent Political Security Social Security	Overpopulation Poverty & Welfare	4					4	

1 Incidentally used
2 Considered, but not of prime concern
3 Occasionally recurring theme or intensively studied for short periods

4 Continuously recurring theme
5 Dominant theme
• Not as wilable for analysis



# CHART III: STRATEGIES EMPLOYED & EVALUATION INFORMATION

	43	44	45	46	47	48	49
PROJECT IDENTIFICATION	SJ	TEXAS	TUFTS	TUFTS	HATU	WLF	WSIS
CURRICULUM	EC 12	Lat Am	LF-E1	LF-Sec	Issues	ľ	ĺ
SPECIFIC TITLE			<u> </u>				
STRATEGIES							Г
Teacher-Student Action Direction	<del></del>	<del>  x  </del>	- x	<del>  x  </del>	<del>-x</del> -	<u>_x</u>	-x
Exposition	1 <del>2</del>	- î	1 x	x	X	x	<del> </del>
Stories		<del>  _^</del> _	<del>  ^-</del>	† <i></i>		<b>├</b> -^-	- <del>^</del>
Pictures		<del>                                     </del>	<del></del>	<u>†</u>	<u> </u>		x
Demon trations					X		<del>  ^</del>
Questions	X	X	x	x	x	X	-x
Resource-Student Action							
Student Materials	+	<del>-x</del>	-x-	x	x	<del>-</del>	x
Film:	<del>  ^</del>	<del>  ^</del>	1 - x	<del>x</del>	$\frac{\hat{x}}{x}$		<b>├</b> ^
	- <del>  ^</del>	- <del>^</del>	- x	$\frac{\hat{x}}{x}$	<b></b>	- <del>x</del>	<b>├</b> ─
Filmstrips & Slides	<del></del>	<u> </u>		<del> </del> _		$\frac{\hat{x}}{x}$	<b>⊢</b> —
Records Tapes		<del> </del>	x		_x	- <del>x</del>	<del> </del>
Transparencies	+	-x	<del>  ^</del> -	_×	×	- X	<b>├</b>
	+	<del>  ^-</del> -				<del>  ^</del> -	┿~~
Teacher-Student Interaction		<b>!</b>	L	L			L_
Discussion	X	<u> </u>	X_	x	х	X	X
Questions	х	_ х	_ × _	_ x	_ x_	_ x	х
Case Studies	X	X	×	X	X		X
Seminars				X	х	X	
Student-Student Interaction		1	1	l '			
Role Playing	X	i	X	X	x	x	<del> </del> -
Games			X	x	x	х	_
Simulations			x	×	x	х	
Group Discussions	Х	X	X	X	×	х	X
Debates	x			X	X	Х	
Student-Resource Interaction				Γ			
Readings	×	x	x	x	×	x	X
Laboratory	- <del>- x -</del>				X	- <del>x</del>	<del> </del> -
Documents	X		<b>-</b>	x	X	- <u>:</u>	t
Independent Study	X		×	x	X	- x	$\overline{\mathbf{x}}$
Film Loops		<u> </u>	<del>  - :-</del> -	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		1
Programmed Instruction	x	1	I				$\vdash$
Artifacts							
EVALUATION						•	•
Field Tested	<del>  x</del>	-x	- <del>x</del> -	×	x	<u> </u>	<del> </del>
	+	<del>  ^-</del> -	<del> </del>	<del>-^-</del>	<del></del>	<del></del>	├
TYPES OF SCHOOLS		L.,_	l	<b> </b>		<u> </u>	<u> </u>
Urban	X	X	X	X		L	L
Suburban	X	X	X	X	X	ļ	<b> </b>
Rurel	- ×	×	<del> </del> -	X	X		<b>├</b>
RESUL'7S			L	L	l	•	
Cognitive Attainment	X	X					T
Skill Attainment	X	X					I
Affective Attainment	X	X	À	Х			
MATERIALS REVISED BASED ON RESULTS	×	×	x	х	х	•	



ANALYSES OF PROJECTS



PROJECT IDENTIFICATION: American Sociological Association

CURRICULUM: Sociological Resources for the Social Studies (SRSS)

DIRECTOR: Robert C. Angell

PROJECT ADDRESS: American Sociological Association, 503 First National Building, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48108, until August 15, 1971. Thereafter, American Sociological Association, 1001 Connecticut Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036

PUBLISHER: Allyn & Bacon, Inc., 470 Atlantic Avenue, Boston, Massachusetts 02210

AVAILABLE FROM: Allyn & Bacon, Inc., Spring 1971/16 units

GRADE LEVEL & STRUCTURE: 9-12. Portions would be useful in Civics, American Government, American History, or Problems of Democracy

SUBJECT AREA: Sociology

COST OF MATERIALS: Set of ten student texts for any one of eleven short units (with *Instructor's Guide* free), between \$3.75 and \$5.91; one of five books of readings, \$1.50 per copy; fifteen more short units, two more readings books, and a one-semester course are still in preparation.

The Episodes in Social Inquiry series has been designed primarily for eleventh and twelfth grade, but is equally useful for average readers in the ninth and tenth grades. The episodes are brief, self-contained units, one to three weeks each, which can be used independently or in any combination of sequence. Each contains all the concepts and skills needed to deal with its topic.

The materials have been selected to teach sociological concepts and procedures rather than sociology as a specific body of knowledge. It is felt that students will benefit by gaining a sociological perspective which is characterized by efforts to make broad generalizations besed on empirical data. Attitudinal and behavioral changes are not major objectives.

Published units which seem to have particular relevance to political science are Incidence and Effects of Poverty in the



United States, Leadership in American Society: A Case Study of Black Leadership, Images of People, Testing for Truth, Social Mobility in the United States, Social Change: The Case of Rural China, and Simulating Social Conflict.

Although each of the episodes varies in the sociological content and methods used, the students are generally encouraged to manipulate data, express tentative hypotheses, do additional reading, test their generalizations, and re-examine the unanswered questions.

The Readings in Sociology series will consist of seven paperbacks which are intended for the eleventh and twelfth grades. They contain the works of sociologists rewritten for high school students. Four of the first five published are suitable for courses in problems of democracy: Cities and City Life, Racial and Ethnic Relations, Delinquents and Criminals: Their Social World, and Social Organizations.



PROJECT IDENTIFICATI	ON A	American Sociolo	prical Association			_
CURRICULUM			urces for Social S	itud	ies (SRSS)	
SPECIFIC TITLE		Episodes in Socia			,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	
DESCRIPTIVE		SUBST	TANTIVE		STRATEGIES EMPLOYED	_
CHARACTERISTICS			TERISTICS		EVALUATION INFORMAT	
PUBLISHER	A	AREA OF	CIEVICE.	Γ	STRATEGIES	_
AVAILABI E FROM		Political Theo		⊦	Teacher-Student Action	_
Project		Public Law	·	╁	Direction	-
Publisher	70	International F	Relations	i-	Exposition	-
GRADE LEVEL & STR'T	TURE	Comparative C	Jovernment	1 2	Stories	_
K-3	-+-	American Poli	tical Behavior	L	Pictures	_
4-6	-	National		2		_
7-8	_	Local		2	Questions	_
9 (Civics, Am. Gov't., Am 10 Hist., World Cult., Prot	Civ	CONCEPTS			Resour e-Student Action	
10 Hist., World Cult., Prot	ĀG	Legitimacy		L	Student Materials	
11 of Dem., Int. Rel., Soc 12 Sci./Soc. St.)	AH	Authority			Films	
<del></del>	PoD	Power Decision.Maki			Filmstrips & Slides	
SUBJECT AREA	l	Leadership	пв		Records	_
(Anth., Econ., Geog.,	ļ	Circum Line	Representation	~	Tapes Transparencies	_
(Anth., Econ., Geog., Hist., Pol. Sci., Sociol., Soc. Sci./ Soc. St.)	Sec	Cincensurp	Voting	3	<del></del>	_
	<u> </u>	<del></del>	Socialization	ř	Teacher-Student Interaction	_
MATERIALS	_		Interest Groups	T	Discussion	
Student Materials	, jx		Participation	3	Questions	_
Teacher Guide	<u> X</u>	<del></del>	Parties .	2	Case Studies Seminars	-
A-V Kit Tests	<u> x</u>	Human Rights		L		-
	-+	<del> </del> -	Equality	┡	Student-Student Interaction	
FORMAT	$\perp$	<b>}</b>	Natural Rights	<b>!</b> —	Role Playing	_
Curriculum		}	Conscience Justice	<del> </del>	Games	
One-year course		}	Duty	┢	Simulations Group Discussions	_
Semester Units	- <del> </del> 28	Change	Development	ł :-	Debates	-
Issues	<del> ^°</del>		Modernization		Student-Resource Interaction	-
MEDIA UTILIZED	-+-		Stability		Readings	_
		Conflict	Pressure		Laboratory	-
Student Materials Case Studies	<u> x</u>	<b></b>	Violence	_	Documents	_
Readings	−¦₹	1	Resolution	ļ.,	Independent Study	-
Mapa	-  <del>-</del>	Institutions	Revolution	٦	Film Loops	-
Charts	×	Bureaucracy		3	Programmed Instruction	_
Films & Filmstrips	<u> </u>	Sovereignty		ľ	Artifacts	
Records	]X	Law		Н	EVALUATION	
Tapes		IS JES		П	Field Tested	_
Transparencies	_ X	Civil Rights		4	TYPES OF SCHOOLS	_
Artifacts Other	- x	Violence			Urban	-
Viol		Right to Disser			Suburban	-
i Incidentally used		Political Securi	ty	3	Rural	-
2 Considered, but not of preconcern	irne	Social Security		3	RESULTS	_
concern 3 Occasionally recurring the	·ne	Quality of Life Pollution		Н	Cognitive Attainment	_
or intensively studied for shi	7	Overpopulation		$\dashv$	Skill Attainment	-
periods 4 Continuously recurring th	eme	Poverty & We		3	Affective Attainment	-
5 Dominant thems		International P		Ť	MATERIALS REVISED	•
· Not evailable for analysis		Drug Use & A		Н	BASED ON RESULTS	



PROJECT IDENTIFICATION: Amherst College

CURRICULUM: Basic Concepts in History and the Social

Sciences

DIRECTOR: Edwin Rozwenc

PROJECT ADDRESS: American Studies Department, Amherst College, Amherst, Massachusetts 01002

PUBLISHER: D.C. Heath and Company, 125 Spring Street,

Lexington, Massachusetts 02173

AVAILABLE FROM: D.C. Heath and Company, 1968 GRADE LEVEL AND STRUCTURE: 10-12. American History

SUBJECT AREA: History

COST OF MATERIALS: Student materials, approximately \$1.52.

Although the materials have been designed as a one-year course, the format, which is a series of paperbacks, encourages use of single titles for supplementing and enriching existing curricula.

The purpose of this series is to present the materials of American history in a way that will help students grasp the key ideas and concepts that historians regularly use in their analysis and interpretation of data.

There are twelve paperbacks, from seventy five to one hundred pages in length. Each book, although resting on the structure of history, includes concepts and generalizations that have meaning for political science. They are titled Conflict and Consensus in the American Revolution, Containment and the Origins of the Cold War, Democracy in the Age of Jackson, The Entrepreneur in the Gilded Age, Liberty and Power in the Making of the Constitution, Myth and Reality in the Populist Revolt, Presidential Power in the New Deal, Reconstruction and the Race Problem, Slavery and the Breakdown of American Consensus, The Status Revolution and the Progressive Movement, The United States and the New Imperialism, and Realism and Idealism in Wilson's Peace Program.

The same teaching strategy is employed throughout the series. Following an introductory essay, the concepts to be analyzed are defined, their meaning questioned, and their



68

significance explained. This is followed by a variety of documents from the period being studied and selected readings from the works of recent and contemporary historians. As a final activity, the student is asked to give his own analysis of the concepts and make the appropriate applications.



PROJECT IDENTIFICATION CURRICULUM SPECIFIC TITLE		Amherst College Basic Concepts in History & the S	ios i	al Sciences		
DESCRIPTIVE CHARAC ERISTICS		SUBSTANTIVE CHARACTERISTICS		STRATEGIES EMPLOYED & EVALUATION INFORMATION		
PUBLISHER	DCH	AREA OF POLITICAL SCIENCE	Γ	STRATEGIES	T	
AVAILABLE FROM	$\top$	Political Theory	3	Teacher-Student Action	1	
Project	-	Public Law	Ť	Direction	-†	
Publisher	168	International Relations	2	Exposition	7	
GRADE LEVEL & STRUC	TURE	Comparative Government	Γ	Stories	ı	
K-3	-+-	American Political Behavior		Pictures		
4-6	+-	National	3	Demonstrations		
7-8	_	Local	3	Ouestions		
9 (Civics, Am. Gov't., Am.		CONCEPTS	Г	Resource-Student Action	٦,	
in Hist., World Cult., Prob.	AH	Legitimacy	-	Student Materials	┨	
II of Dem., Int. Rel., Soc.	AH	Authority		Films	-	
12	AH	Power	Ť	Filmstrips & Slides	┪	
SUBJECT AREA		Decision-Making	Γ1	Records	1	
SOUTE OF THE		Leadership	2		7	
(Anth., Econ., Geog.,	His	Citizenship Representation	3	Transparencies	7	
Hist., Pol. Sci., Sociol., Soc. Sci./ Soc. St.)	Pits	Voting		Teacher-Student Interaction	┪	
	╌	Socialization		<u> </u>	-	
MATERIALS		Interest Groups		Discussion	_	
Student Materials	X	Participation	1	Questions	4	
Teacher Guide	_ _	Parties	2	Case Studies Seminars	-	
A-V Kit		Human Rights Freedom	4		4	
Tests		Equality	3	Student-Student Interaction		
FORMAT	] ]	Natural Rights	3	Role Playing		
Curnculum		Conscience	2			
One-year course	X	Justice	L.,	Simulations	_	
Semester		Duty	3	Group Discussions	┙	
Units		Change Development	L.	Debates	_	
Issues		Modernization	L-	Student-Resource Interaction	-	
MEDIA UTILIZED	7	Stability	ш	Readings	T	
Student Materials	×	Conflict Pressure	Ļ	Laboratory	┪	
Case Studies	-1^-	Violence	2	Documents	1	
Readings	- <del> </del> x	Resolution	2		1	
Maps	- -	Revolution	Ľ	Film Loops	1	
Charts	$\top$	Institutions Bureaucracy	Н	Programmed Instruction		
Films & Filmstrips		Sovereignty	3	Artifacts	1	
Records	7	Law	ř	EVALUATION .	7	
Tapes	_		Н	Field Tested	1	
Transparencies	+	ISSUES Civil Rights	3		+	
Artifacta	$\Box\Box$	Violence		TYPES OF SCHOOLS	4	
Other	$\Box$	Right to Dissent	Н	Urban	_	
		Political Security	Н	Suburban	4	
Incidentally used  Considered but not of an		Social Security	Н	Rorat	4	
<ol><li>Considered, but not of priconcern</li></ol>	эле	Quality of Life	Н	RESULTS	١	
3 Occasionally recurring the		Pollution	Н	Cognitive Attainment	†	
" 'nunsively studied for she		Overpopulation	Н	Skill Attainment	1	
de ontinuously recurring the	eme	Poverty & Welfare	3	Affective Atlainment	1	
Commant theme		International Peace & Law		MATERIALS REVISED	Ť	
on available for analysis		Drug Use & Abuse	Н	BASED ON RESULTS	ı	

PROJECT IDENTIFICATION: Amherst Project CURRICULUM: Committee on the Study of History

DIRECTOR: Richard H. Brown

PROJECT ADDRESS: The Newberry Library, 60 West Walton Street, Chicago, Illinois 60610

PUBLISHER: Addison-Wesley, Sand Hill Road, Menlo Park, California 94025

AVAILABLE FROM: Addison-Wesley, 1970/13 units. D.C. Heath has published early editions of the project's materials under the series title New Dimensions in American History. Public domain issues are in ERIC.

GRADE LEVEL AND STRUCTURE: 9-12. Civics, American Government. American History, Problems of Democracy

SUBJECT AREA: History

COST OF MATERIALS: Thirteen available units, \$.96 each; twenty-seven more in various stages of preparation; teacher's guides free with every ten student units ordered.

Although history serves as the organizing vehicle for the project's two-week units, aspects of American political behavior and international relations are considered in depth. There is no particular structuring or formula which has led to the selection of the content. Rather, the self-sufficient units, which deal with issues, events, and topics, can be used sequentially or independently.

The developers feel that students can best prepare to deal with societal problems and learn about themselves by inquiring into the moral dimensions of man's behavior as well as his strengths and weaknesses. Hypothesis formulation and the validation and testing of generalizations in the light of evidence are the skills the developers feel will lead to this outcome.

Published units of interest to political scientists are The Embargo of 1807: A Study in Policy-Making, Abraham Lincoln and Emancipation: A Man's Dialogue with His Times, Hiroshima: A Study in Science, Politics, and the Ethic: of War, Conscience and the Law: The Uses and Limits of Civil Disobedience, God and the Government: Problems of Church



and State, Imperialism and the Dilemma of Power, Korea and the Limits of Limited War, and Law in America: A Study in the Delicate Balance of Liberty and Order.

Although minimal use is made of secondary and interpretive material, the project advocates neither a particular method of teaching nor an exclusive use of documents. It is suggested, however, that learning is an active process which should proceed from some form of inquiry.

The units seem to demand a fairly high level of reading competence so some cention should be exercised in using them below the eleventh-grade level. The project is currently engaged in preparing materials for disadvantaged and innercity students.



TYPES OF SCHOOLS

Cognitive Attainment Skill Attainment

3 Affective Attainment
4 MATERIALS REVISED
BASED ON RESULTS

Suburban

RESULTS

Rurat

4

4

X

PROJECT IDENTIFICATION CURRICULUM		Amherst Project Committee on the Study of Histor	У		
SPECIFIC TITLE					
DESCRIPTIVE CHARACTERISTICS		SUBSTANTIVE CHARACTERISTICS		STRATEGIES EMPLOYED EVALUATION INFORMATION	
PUBLISHER	AW	AREA OF POLITICAL SCIENCE		STRATEGIES	Ţ
AVAILABLE FROM		Political Theory		Teacher-Student Action	
Project	+-	Public Law	2	Direction	Τ.
Publisher	70	International Relations	3	Exposition	lx
GRADE LEVEL & STRUCT	TURE	Comparative Government		Stories	L
K-3	+	American Political Behavior		Pictures	Ι
4-6		National	3	Demonstrations	Τ
7-8	+-	Local	3	Questions	X
9 (Civics Am Gov't, Am.	Civ	4		Resource-Student Action	Γ
10 Rist World Cult. Prob.	AG	Legitimacy		Student Materials	X
II of Dem., Int. Rel., Soc.	٨H	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		Films	L
12	PoD		_	Filmstrips & Slides	┸
SUBJECT AREA		Decision-Making	4	Records	┸
	_	Leadership	3		1
(Anth., Econ., Geog., Hist., Pol. Sci., Sociol.,	His	Citizenship Representation	3	Transparencies	丄
Soc. Sci./ Soc. St.)	1113	Voting	3	Teacher-Student Interaction	Т
MATERIALS	$\neg$	Socialization	3	Discussion	İχ
	4	Interest Groups	2	Questions	T <sub>x</sub>
Student Materials	_ X	Participation Participation	4	Case Studies	1 <del>x</del>
Teacher Guide	٦×	Parties	╙	Seminars	-  <del>`</del> x
A·V Kit	_ _	Human Rights Freedom	4	Student-Student Interaction	+^
Tesis		Equality	1-		
FORMAT	-	Natural Rights		Role Playing	↓
Curnculum		Conscit ace	-	Games	4
One-year course		Justice	-	Simulations	+-
Semester		Duty	13	Group Discussions	_ X
Units	40		L	Debates	_ X
Issues		Modernization Stubility	╁╴	Student-Resource Interaction	
MEDIA UTILIZED	Т	Conflict Pressure	3	Readings	X
Student Materials	x	Violence	14	Laboratory	L
Case Studies	T <sub>X</sub>	Resolution	łԴ	Documents	<u> </u>
Readings	x	Revolution	13	Independent Study	Ţ <u>x</u>
Maps		Institutions	12	Film Loops	┸
Charts	Т	Витевистасу	Î	Programmed Instruction	4-
Films & Filmstrips		Sovereignty	12	Artifacts	4
Records	$\Box$	Law	12	EVALUATION	ı
Tapes	7		Ť	Field Tested	Ιx
		ISSUES	ť		

Violence

Civil Rights

Right to Dissent

Political Security

Social Security

Quality of Life Polition

Overpopulation

Poverty & Welfare International Peace & Law

Drug Use & Abrie



Transparencies

1 Incidentally used 2 Considered, but not of prime

concern
3 Occasionally recurring theme
or intensively studied for short
periods
4 Continuously recurring theme
5 Dominant theme

Not available for analysis

Artifacts

concern

Other

PROJECT IDENTIFICATION: Association of American Geographers

CURRICULUM: High School Geography Project (HSGP)

SPECIFIC TITLE: Geography in an Urban Age

PROJECT CLOSED: August 31, 1970

DIRECTOR: Nicholas Helburn

PUBLISHER: Macmillan Company, 866 3rd Avenue, New

York, New York 10022

AVAILABLE FROM: Macmillan Company, 1970

GRADE LEVEL AND STRUCTURE: 9-12. Portions would be useful in Civics, American Government, American History, World Culture, Problems of Democracy

SUBJECT AREA: Geography COST OF MATERIALS:

Unit	Teacher's Kit	Student Manucl	Student Resources Book
1	\$240.00	\$	\$2.99
2	52.80	.24	1.50
3	15.00	.20	.75
4	39.90	.18	.48
5	39.75	.24	1.20
6	7.95		1.05

The materials are varied, including transparency masters, textual material, stereograms, charts, and student evaluations. Most of the materials are provided, but a few things would need to be assembled such as maps and films. Included in the Teacher's Guide are detailed instructions and the rationale for the teaching activities suggested by the lessons.

HSGP produced a one-year course originally intended for use in the ninth and tenth grades. Parts can, however, be adapted to fit any secondary level. The basic premise of the course is that geography has special ways of looking at the world and at the growing accumulation of facts which helps students understand relationships according to a different order and perspective. As the course is organized around a



settlement theme, it develops much that could properly be called authropology, economics, history, and political science.

The six units of the course are designed to bring the excitement of geography to the classroom by presenting relevant problems such as city planning, reapportionment, appropriate use of resources, and land use. Major themes which give consideration to the spatial structure of politics, the geographical framework of political hierarchy, variations in the characteristics of territories, and the significance of boundaries should help students understand the interplay between geography and politics.

Inquiry methods which lead the students from evidence to hypothesis are skillfully articulated through the mix of student-teacher interaction which includes collection and evaluation of data, analysis, generalizing, decision-making, and role-playing games. Cognitive, skill, and affective objectives are included.



PROJECT IDENTIFICATION
CURRICULUM
High School Geography Project (HSGP)
SPECIFIC TITLE
Geography in An Urban Age

SPECIFIC TITLE	_ (	Geography In An Urban Age			
DESCRIPTIVE CHARACTERISTICS		SUBSTANTIVE CHARACTERISTICS		STRATEGIES EMPLOYED EVALUATION INFORMAT	
PUBLISHER	Mac	AREA OF POLITICAL SCIENCE	Г	STRATEGIES	_
AVAILABLE FROM	7	Political Theory	╀	Teacher-Student Action	_
Project	- 1-	Public Law	╆	Direction	-
Publisher	70	International Relations	t	Exposition	
	TURE	Comparative Government	13	Stories	
		American Political Behavior	ŧŤ	Pictures	_
K-3 4-6	-+-	National	12		
7.8	-	Local	12	Questions	
<del></del>	Civ	CONCEPTS	1	Resource-Student Action	_
9 (Civies, Am. Gov'1., Am 10 Hist., World Cult., Prob	AG	Legitimacy	╁╼	Student Materials	
11 of Dem., Int. Rel., Soc 11 Sci./Soc. St.)	AH	Authority	┢	Films	-
12	WÇ	Power	f-	Filmstrips & Slides	_
SUBJECT AREA		Decision-Making	4		_
	+-	Leadership	Γ	Tapes	_
(Anth., Econ., Geog.,	Geo	Citizenship Representation	3	Transparencies	_
(Anth., Econ., Geog., Hist., Pol. Sci., Sociol., Soc. Sci./ Soc. St.)	1		3	Teacher-Student Interaction	
MATERIALS	┰	Socialization	Ĺ	Discussion	_
	٠.	Interest Groups	4	Questions	_
Student Materials	X	Participation	3	Case Studies	_
Teacher Guide	-{÷	Parties	L	Seminari	-
A-V Kit Tests	$-\frac{1}{x}$	Human Rights Freedom	Ļ.,	Student-Student In eraction	_
	—^	Equality	L.,		_
FORMAT	$\perp$	Natural Rights	L	Role Playing	_
Curriculum	$\perp$ L	Conscience		Games	
One-year course	x	Justice	-	Simulations	
Semester		Duty		Group Discussions	4
Units	X	Change Development Modernization	3	Debates	J
lssuea		Stability	ř	Student-Resource Interaction	ı
MEDIA UTILIZED		Conflict Pressure	2	Readings	
Student Materials	×	Violence	۲	Laboratory	
Case Studies	X	Resolution	H	Documents	J
Readings	_ X	Trevolution	۲d	Independent Study	
Maps	_ x	Institutions	7	Film Loope	_
Charts	X,	Bureaucracy	۲	Programmed Instruction	4
Films & Filmstrips	X	Sovereignty		Artifacts	_
Records	_ x	Law		EVALUATION	ı
Tapes	4	ISSUES		Field Texted	
Fransparencies Artifactu	X	Civil Rights		TYPES OF SCHOOLS	٦
Arusacu Other	×	Violence		Urban	1
Y1181	ᅩ	Right to Dissent		Suburbas	1
incidentally used		Political Security	_]	Rural	1
Considered, but not of pr	ime	Social Security	31	RESULTS	1
CONCERN		Quality of Life	. 3		4
3 Occasionally recurring the or intensively studied for the	me	Pollution		Cognitive Attainment	1
reriods		Overpopulation	3]	Skill Attainment	1
Continuously recurring the Dominant theme	eme	Poverty & Welfare International Peace & Law	-4	Affective Attainment	1
		International Peace & Law		MATERIALS REVISED	ŀ



PROJECT IDENTIFICATION: California, University of, at Berkeley

CURRICULUM: Asian Studies Inquiry Program

DIRECTOR: John U. Michaelis

PROJECT ADDRESS: 2643 Tolman Hall, University of California, Berkeley, California, 94702

PUBLISHER: Field Educational Publications, 609 Mission, San Francisco, California 94105

AVAILABLE FROM: Field Educational Publications, 1970/15 units

GRADE LEVEL AND STRUCTURE: 9-12. World Culture

SUBJECT AREA: Social Science/Social Studies

COST OF MATERIALS: Student materials, \$.90 per unit; teacher's guide, \$.75.

The instructional materials for this curriculum are in the form of a fairly difficult anthology of readings prepared by Asians and by Westerners who have directly observed the Asian scene. They are extremely versatile; the entire set could be used as an area study, or selected pamphlets could supplement a traditional course. Each unit is designed to take one week.

Because they felt the great importance of improving instruction on Asian countries, the developers asked Asian specialists to identify themes, concepts, generalizations, and processes which were then used as the basis for the curriculum planning. It is felt that the acquisition of knowledge about Asia, a worthy goal in itself, should enable students to transfer the ability to synthesize and evaluate to other problems.

The material or "discovery" units are grouped into a series of three, with five units in each, entitled Asian Thought, Traditional Patterns of Asian Life, and Change and Challenge in Twentieth Century Asia,—the last two being the most relevant to political science. All of the units have been developed with emotional as well as logical and informational impact.

Because the student is expected to orient himself to materials and to define, analyze, hypothesize, acquire evidence, test hypotheses, and finally generalize it is suggested that the teacher should be devoted to the inquiry process. It is also



stated, however, that other styles may be more appropriate to certain goals, and there is emphasis on dialogue between students and teacher, using readings to initiate discussion.



DESCRIPTIVE CHARACTERISTICS		SUBSTANTIVE CHARACTERISTICS		STRATEGIES EMPLOYED EVALUATION INFORMAT	
PUBLISHER	F		Т	STRATEGIES	
AVAILABLE FROM		POLITICAL SCIENCE Political Theory	₽	Teacher-Student Action	┪
Project	+	Public Law	1,	Direction	4
Publisher	70			Exposition	$\dashv$
GRADE LEVEL & STRUCT	_	<del></del>		Stories	ᅱ
к ———	+	American Political Behavior	1	Pictures	┪
4-6	+	National	T	Demonstrations	7
7-8	+	Local	1	Ouestions	-
9 (Civics, Am. Gov't., Am.	WC	CONCEPTS	T	Resource-Student Action	-
16 Hist. World Cult. Prob.	₩C	Legitimacy	+	Student Materials	ᆛ
11 of Dem., Int. Rel., Soc.	WC	Authority	4		-
12		Power	_	Filmstrips & Slides	ᅱ
SUBJECT AREA		Decision-Making	Ť	Records	$\dashv$
<del></del>		Leadership	13	Tapes	$\dashv$
(Anth., Econ., Geog.,	SoS	Citizenship Representation	Ť	Transparencies	-1
(Anth., Econ., Geog., Hist., Pol. Sci., Sociol., Soc. Sci./ Soc. St.)	202	Voting		Teacher-Student Interaction	7
MATERIALS	7	Socialization	L	Discussion	-
	٠	Interest Groups	L	Overtions	-
Student Materials	<u> </u>	Participation	上	Case Studies	J
Teacher Guide	<u> </u>	Parties	Ļ	Seminars	-ł
A-V Kii Testu	+	Human Rights Freedom	L.		4
	╌┾╾┥	Equality	2		┙
FOP.MAT		Natural Rights		Role Playing	
Curriculum		Conscience		Games	_1
One-year course	$\Box$	Justice	3	Simulations	4
emester	Ш	Duty	3	Group Discussions	┙
Juite	_X	Change Development Modernization	4	Debates	_
stoes	ш	Modernization Stability	Н	Student-Resource Interaction	J
IEDIA UTILIZED			Н	Readings	1
tudent Materials	x	Conflict Pressure Violence	Н	Laboratory	1
ase Studies	17	Resolution	Н	Documents	1
leadings	×	Revolution	Н	Independent Study	1
faps		Institutions	5	Film Loops	Ι
Charts	┸	Bureauciacy	5	Programmed Instruction	Į
ilms & Filmstrips	╨	S wereignty	H	Artifacts	⅃
ecords	$\downarrow \downarrow$	Law	3	EVALUATION	T
Aper	╜	ISSUES	H	Field Tested	1,
fansparencies	11	Civil Rights	$\dashv$	TYPES OF SCHOOLS	ť
artifactu	44	Violence	۲	Urban	4
2her	44	Right to Dissent	$\dashv$		1
Incidentally used	l	Political Security	7	Suburban	Þ
Considered, but not of prin	. [	Social Security	┑	Rural	+
Oncern	- [	Quality of Life	ı	RESULTS	1
Occasionally recurring them		Pollution		Cognitive Attainment	þ
r intensively studied for short eriods	' [	Overpopulation	7	Ski-1 Attainment	Þ
Continuously recurring then	ne [	Poverty & Welfare	$\Box$	Affective Attainment	7
Dominant theme					

PROJECT IDENTIFICATION: California, University of, at Los Angeles

CURRICULUM: The Committee on Civic Education

DIRECTORS: Richard F. Longaker and Charles N. Quigley

PROJECT ADDRESS: School of Law, University of California at Los Angeles, Los Angeles, California 90024

PUBLISFIER: Ginn and Company, Boston, Massachusetts 02117

AVAILABLE FROM: Ginn and Company, 1967

GRADE LEVEL AND STRUCTURE: 4-12. Social Studies, Civics, American Government, Problems of Democracy

SUBJECT AREA: Political Science (Law)

COST OF MATERIALS: 5th grade: student materials, \$2.12; teacher's guide, \$2.00. 7th grade: student materials, \$2.12; teacher's guide, \$2.52. Secondary: student materials, \$1.68; teacher's guide, \$1.68.

The materials developed by this project can, by careful adaptation, be used at levels other than those for which they were designed. Your Rights and Responsibilities as an American Citizen, although intended for elementary, has been used with success as high as the eighth grade; and the junior high material, Conflict, Politics, and Freedom, and senior high, Voices for Justice, have been used at upper elementary level. The various units can take from two to six weeks, depending on the grade level at which they are employed and the extent of in-depth consideration that is desired.

The major aim of the committee in its curriculum program has been to facilitate a thorough understanding of the conflicts related to individual rights and the policy process; the need for balance between these rights; and the recognition of the management of conflict as central to democratic decision-making. The acquisition of intellectual skills that will enhance abilities to deal intelligently with these issues as adult participants in the political process is stressed, rather than large amounts of factual information.

Your Rights and Responsibilities as an American Citizen includes several aspects of the Bill of Rights—due process of law, liberty under law freedom of religion, freedom of expression, and equal protection of the law. A second effort by the



Committee, Conflict, Politics, and Freedom, considers the theme of political conflict and its management. The materials are based on the premises that conflict is inevitable; that it must be accepted, not repressed, in a free society; but that it is destructive if not properly managed. The transition from an authoritarian political system to a constitutional democracy, sources of and acceptable limits to conflict, and various processes by which conflict is managed are discussed. The secondary material, originally called Practice in Democratic Procedure, has been renamed Voices for Justice. All levels of material are being prepared in Spanish.

It is suggested that the Socratic method, case studies, discussions, and role-playing activities are suitable ways to help implement the materials. No answers are given to the many controversial questions raised. The objective is to help students understand the issues, discover values and considerations that are relevant, and to arrive at their own tentative conclusions.



DESCRIPTIVE CHARACTERISTICS		$\prod$	SUBSTANTIVE CHARACTERISTICS		STRATEGIES EMPLOYED
PUBLISHER	O	;Τ	AREA OF	Γ	STRATEGIES
AVAILABLE FROM	T	7	POLITICAL SCIENCE Political Theory	╀	Teacher-Student Action
Project	$\dashv$	┪	Public Law	15	<del></del>
Publisher	67		International Relations	ť	Exposition
GRADE LEVEL & STRUCT	TURE	ΕŤ	Comparative Government	t	Stories
K-3	+		American Political Behavior	T	Pictures
4.6	+	-{	National	Т	Demonstrations
7-8	_	1	Local	Γ	Questions
9 (Civics, Am. Gov't., Am.	Civ	7	CONCEPTS	Π	Resource-Student Action
(Civies, Am. Gov't., Am. 10 Hist., World Cult., Prob.	AC	5	Legitimacy	14	Student Materials
11 of Dem., Int. Rel., Soc.	ĀC		Authority	tā	
12	PoD	1	Power	3	
SUBJECT AREA		[	Decision-Making	1	Records
	_	ſ	Leadership	3	Tapes
(Anth., Econ., Geog., Hist., Pol. Sci., Sociol., Soc. Sci./ Soc. St.)	PSc	.[	Citizenship Representation		Transparencies
Soc. Sci./ Soc. St.)	7.50	Ļ	Voting		Teacher-Student Interaction
MATERIALS	Т	┪.	Socialization	2	Discussion
Student Materials	-1.	4	Interest Groups	Ļ	Ovestions
Teacher Guide	- X X		Participation	4	Case Studies
A-V Kit	-	+	Parties	ļ_	Seminars
Tests		4	Human Rights Freedom	4	Student-Student Interaction
	┰	╁	Equality	4	
FORMAT		ł	Natural Rights Conscience	3	Role Playing
Curriculum	4	₽	Justice	4	Games Simulations
One-year course		ᅪ	Duty	3	Group Discussions
Semester		ŀ	Change Development	ř	Debates
Units Issues	_ <u> ×</u>	╀	Modernization	⊢	
		╌	Stability	2	Student-Resource Interaction
MEDIA UTILIZED	┸	h	Conflict Pressure	3	Rendings
Student Materials	X.	Ţ	Violence	3	Laboratory
Case Studies	x	-	Resolution		Documents
Readings	_ X	ſ	Revolution		Independent Study
Maps	-}-	-	Institutions	3	Film Loops Programmed Instruction
	-ا-	-	Bureaucracy		Artifacts
Films & Filmstrips Records	<u> </u>	1:	Sovereignty		
Tapes	╁	1-	Law	3	EVALUATION
Fransparencies	┰	_	ISSUES		Field Tested
Artifacts	+-		Civil Rights	5	TYPES OF SCHOOLS
Other	+-	_	Violence	2	Urban
		-	Right to Dissent	4	Suburben
Incidentally used			Political Security Social Security	4	Rural
? Considered, but not of privionicera	ne	-	Quality of Life	4	RESULTS
3 Occasionally recurring then	ne	۲	Pollution	4	Cognitive Attainment
or Intensively studied for shor		ŀ	Overpopulation		Still Attainment
le ntinuously recurring the	me	۲	Poverty & Welfare	┩	Affective Attainment
minant theme		K_	A windley are constituted.	- 1	· ····································

PROJECT IDENTIFICATION: Carnegie-Mellon University CURRICULUM: Education Systems Research Project DIRECTORS: Robert L. Ciaburri and Mitchell P. Lichten-

berg
PROJECT ADDRESS: 240 Baker Hall, Carnegie-Mellon

University, Schenley Park, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15213 PUBLISHER: None

AVAILABLE FROM: Information available from the project GRADE LEVEL AND STRUCTURE: 9-12. Civics, American Government, American History, Problems of Democracy

SUBJECT AREA: History

COST OF MATERIALS: Information available from the project

This project is developing curricular units for secondary and college American history courses. No previous technical expertise on the part of the student is necessary. Access to a teletype, a computer, and appropriate data is necessary.

The developers feel that motivational essays, documents, and historical descriptions will encourage students to develop a set of hypotheses which they can test, using the computer resources. The emphasis is on getting students to rely on their own resourcefulness and ingenuity to ask appropriate questions and manipulate pertinent data.

A prototype model using historical data illustrates ESRP's approach. The model contains comprehensive biographical data for all Congressmen who held office from 1829 through 1860. Approximately five-thousand roll-call rotes are included, as well as a set of informational essays, readings, and documents.



87

PROJECT IDENTIFICATI CURRICULUM	ON	Carnegie-Mellon University				
SPECIFIC TITLE		Education Systems Research I	Proje	ct		
DESCRIPTIVE CHARACTERISTICS		SUBSTANTIVE CHARACTERISTICS			STRATEGIES EMPLOYER EVALUATION INFORMA	
PUBLISHER	] :	AREA OF	_	Γ.	STRATEGIES	T
AVAILABLE FROM	Т	POLITICAL SCIENCE Political Theory		Ľ	Teacher-Student Action	+
Project	-+	Public Law	—-	⊣	Direction	-1
Publisher	-+	International Relations	_	H	Exposition	
GRADE LEVEL & STRUC	TUR	E Comparative Government	_	H	Stories	- ≥
K-3	+	American Political Behavior	,	Η	Pictures	-+
4-6	7	National		Г	Demonstrations	
7-8	7	Local			Questions	
9 (Civics, Am. Gov't., Am.	Civ	CONCEPTS			Resource-Student Action	٦٢
10 Hist., World Cult., Prob.	A	Legitimacy	$\neg$	⊢	Student Materials	
of Dem., Int. Rel., Soc. Sci./Soc. St.)	A	Authority		$\overline{}$	Films	-۴
12	Pol				Filmstrips & Slides	+
SUBJECT AREA		Decision-Making			Records	十
(Anth. From Gens		Leadership	_]		Tapes	
(Anth., Econ., Geog., Hist., Pol. Sci., Sociol., Soc. Sci./ Soc. St.)	His	Citizenship Representati	on ]		Transparencies	Т
Soc. Sci./ Soc. Sc.)		Voting		4	Teacher-Student Interaction	$\neg \vdash$
MATERIALS	Т	Socialization Interest Gro		4	Discussion	$-\frac{1}{x}$
Student Materials	1 <sub>x</sub>		•	4	Ovestions	<del>- </del>
Teacher Guide	X			4	Case Studies	<del>- ^</del>
A-V Kit	ተ≏	Human Rights Freedom	{	ᅱ	Seminars	
Tests	┰	Equality	-4	4	Student-Sta dent interaction	_
FORMAT	Т	Natural Righ	<del>,,</del>	┥	Role Playing	-∤-
Curriculum	┰	Conscience	-	Ⅎ	Games	
One-year course	╅	Justice	寸	7	Simulations	╁
Serrester	╁	Duty	_†	-	Group Discussions	┰
Units	┰	Change Development	7	-	Debates	╅
Issues	-[	Modernization		-+	Student-Resource Interaction	-}-
MEDIA UTILIZED	╈	Stability	$\Box \mathbf{I}$	•		┵
Student Materials	╁	Conflict Prescure	$\Box \mathbf{I}$	- 1	Readings Laboratory	×
Case Studies	ᆤ	Violence	$\Box$	- 1	Documents	X
Readings	-  <del> </del> x	Resolution	4	-	Independent Study	X
Mapa	宀	Revolution	_		Film Loops	+×
Charte	1	Institutions	-+		Programmed Instruction	╅
Films & Filmstrips	+	Bureaucracy Sovereignty	+		Artifacta	71
tecords	$\top$	Law	+	╌	EVALUATION	1.1
Гарез	$\top$	ISSUES	-ŀ	_	Field Tested	44
ransparencies	$\top$	Civil Rights	-	+		44
Artifacts	$\Box$	Violence	-}-	ᇺ	TYPES OF SCHOOLS	Ŀ
Oxper	IX.	Right to Dissent	-	-	Urban	$\Pi$
Incidentally would		Political Security	+	-	Suburban	Д
Incidentally used Considered, but i - I prim	,	Social Security	+	·L	teni	Ш
ORCETA		Quality of Life	-	1	ESULTS	[.]
Occasionally recurring them	e	Pollution	<b>-</b> †`	Ī	ognitive Attainment	Н
of intensively studied for short		Overpopulation	+		kill Attainment	Ħ
Continuously recurring then	ne	Poverty & Welfare		1	Mective Attainment	П
Dominant theme	- 1	International Peace & Law	T		ATERIALS REVISED	Ħ
Not evallable for analysis	1	Drug Use & Abuse	$\mathbf{I}$	18	ASED ON RESULTS	11



PROJECT IDENTIFICATION: Carnegie-Mellon University

CURRICULUM: Project Africa DIRECTOR: Barry K. Bever

PROJECT ADDRESS: Baker Hall, Carnegie-Mellon

University, Schenley Park, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15213 PUBLISHER: Thomas Y. Crowell, 201 Park Avenue South,

New York, New York 10022

AVAILABLE FROM: Thomas Y. Crowell, 1971

GRADE LEVEL AND STRUCTURE: 7-10, 12. World Cul-

ture

SUBJECT AREA: Social Science/Social Studies COST OF MATERIALS: Information available from publisher

Project Africa materials provide a framework for the study of Africa south of the Sahara. Although this framework is a self-contained, one-semester program, the parts are designed to be complete in themselves; so they may be used alone or as supplementary material in existing courses.

The ultimate purpose of this curriculum is to prepare students to participate effectively in a changing world by giving them knowledge of their own and other cultures, by leading them to an understanding of selected concepts drawn from the social sciences, by fostering their intellectual abilities and skills, and by encouraging attitudes and values supportive of these

The material is divided into three topics, each of which consists of a number of units composed of from one to five daily learning activities. The entire framework is designed to pose and answer the questions "Who are the peoples of Africa?", "What forces have shaped their development?", and "What are they becoming?" Study of each of these topics is designed to develop a number of generalizations about human behavior, culture, and institutions in Africa—generalizations that could ultimately be useful in developing even broader generalizations descriptive of human behavior in general.

Project Africa suggests a wide variety of activities to involve the learner in the active process of inquiry. The general pattern of the materials is to have the students identify and clarify a purpose for inquiring; build tentative hypotheses; test them



against raw data, which are to be classified and synthesized; draw conclusions which are applied to new data; and develop meaningful generalizations.

Units for use in a twelfth-grade course following a similar pattern have been prepared. A bibliography of all new material is now available from Thomas Y. Crowell, which will also publish a revised version of the seventh-through tenth-grade program in 1971.

The final report and copies of all material may also be obtained from ERIC.



INFORMATION CHE	CKL	IST		91	
PROJECT IDENTIFICAT			-		
CURRICULUM	.014	Carnegie-Mellon University Project Africa			
SPECIFIC TITLE		Project Ainca			
DESCRIPTIVE	_	SUBSTANTIVE	_	STRATEGIES THE	
CHARACTERISTICS	_	CHARACTERISTICS		STRATEGIES EMPLOY EVALUATION INFORMA	ED 8 4710
PUBLISHER	L	C AREA OF POLITICAL SCIENCE		STRATEGIES	
AVAILABLE FROM		Political Theory	4	Teacher-Student Action	
Project	_	Public Law	ᅱ	Direction	
Publisher		International Relations	7	Exposition	
	TU	E Comparative Government	7	5 Stories	
K-3		American Political Behavior	I	Pictures	
4·6 7-8	$\Box$	National Local		Demonstrations	
	W	<u> </u>	4	Questions	
9 (Civics, Am. Gov't., Am. 10 Hist., World Cult., Prob. 11 of Dem., Int. Rei., Soc. 32. Sci./Soc. St.)	W		ı	Resource-Student Action	
11 of Dem., Int. Rei., Soc.	<b> -</b> "	Legitimacy	1	Student Materials	
12 Set./30c. St. 1	W	Authority		Films	_
SUBJECT AREA	<del>  ```</del>	Decision-Making	Į.	Filmstrips & Slides	
	├	Leadership	ł.	Records	$\exists$
(Anth., Econ., Geog., Hist., Pol. Sci., Sociol., Soc. Sci./ Soc. St.)	Sot		ť	Tapes	
Soc. Sci./ Soc. St.)	30.	Voting	╀	Transparencies	
MATERIALS	┰	Socialization	†	Teacher-Student Interaction	- }
Student Materials	4.	Interest Groups	T	Discussion	<b>,</b>
Feacher Guide	J <sub>X</sub>	rathelpation	Γ	Questions	>
A-V Kit	⊢fâ		Г	Case Studies Seminars	_ >
ests	+^	TARREST PARTY PRECOM	L		- 2
ORMAT	┰	Equality Natural Rights	L.	Student-Student Interaction	_1
urriculum	╀	Conscience	⊦	Role Playing	X
ne-year course	╅	Justice	┝╌	Games Simulations	_ X
emester	$\mathbf{I}_{\mathbf{x}}$	Duty	_	Group Discussions	X X X
nits	x	Change Development	4	Debates	- <del> X</del>
sues		Modernization	4	Student-Resource Interaction	-∤-
EDIA UTILIZED	Т	Stability Conflict Presence		Readings	4
udent Materials	x	- Testale	_	Laboratory	×
se Studies	x	Violence Resolution	4	Documents	X X X
adings	X	Revolution	$\dashv$	Independent Study	₩
apa	X		3	Film Loops	X X
ims & Filmstrips	쏬	Bureaucracy	Ť	Programmed Instruction	X
cords	1	Sovereignty	٦	Artifacta	[x]
PE1	铽	14#	1	EVALUATION	$\Pi$
ensperencies	V	ISSUES	J	Field Tested	Ħ
tifacts	X	Civil Rights Violence	1	TYPES OF SCHOOLS	1.7
xr	凶	Right to Dissent	-1	Urban	H
Incidentally used		Political Security	-[:	Subarban	H
Considered, but not of prime		Social Security	Ų	Rotal	17
iceth	- 1	Quality of Life	ł١	RESULTS	H
Occasionally recurring theme Intensively studied for shore	Ĺ	Pollution	ŀ	ognitive Attainment	Н
1001	}_	Overpopulation	13	kill Attainment	Н
Continuously tecurring theme Dominant theme		Poverty & Welfare nternational Peace & Law		effective Attainment	П
iot available for analysis		OLE CONTROLL PROCES & Law		ATERIALS REVISED	_

PROJECT IDENTIFICATION: Carnegie-Mellon University

CURRICULUM: Slow Learner Project

DIRECTORS: Edwin Fenton and Anthony N. Penna

PROJECT ADDRESS: Baker Hall, Carnegie-Mellon University, Schenley Park, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15213

PUBLISHER: Holt, Rinehart, and Winston, 383 Madison

Avenue, New York, New York 10017

AVAILABLE FROM: Holt, Rinehart, and Winston, 1970 GRADE LEVEL AND STRUCTURE: 8-9. American His-

tory, Civics

SUBJECT AREA: History

COST OF MATERIALS: Student materials, \$6.84; teacher's guide, workbooks, and tests available; A.V. kit, \$188.00.

The developers believe that slow learners can learn when learning tasks are appropriate to their abilities and aspirations. These learners have special characteristics which become clearly apparent when they must cope with the traditional, narrative text and the lecture-recitation approach to teaching social studies. Frustrations quickly arise with difficult vocabulary, reliance on the printed word, and the use of high level abstractions and generalizations. For the slow learner, then, priorities have been revised Developing a positive self-concept, positive attitudes toward learning, clarification of values and the development of inquiry skills get the major attention before the students are given an opportunity to develop social studies skills and apply social studies terms and concepts.

Chapters in the Grade 8 course, titled The Americans, which are most interesting to political scientists are "The American Revolution," "Process of Government," "Growth of Democracy," "The Nation Expands," "Rise of the Cities," "Immigration," "Response of Government," "Living in Modern Cities," "Protest and Change," and "The United States and the World." The experimental version of the ninth-grade course in civic education has been written and is presently receiving a trial in selected schools.

A variety of learning activities have been developed by which the teacher can aid the students to gain a sense of per-



sonal efficacy, responsibility, and belonging. In addition, the students receive training in using inquiry skills from recognizing problems; formulating hypotheses; recognizing logical implications; gathering, analyzing, and interpreting data; and making generalizations.



DESCRIPTIVE CHARACTERISTICS		SUBSTANTIVE CHARACTERISTICS	STRATEGIES EMPLOYED & EVALUATION INFORMATION		
PUBLISHER	Ho	AREA OF POLITICAL SCIENCE	Г	STRATEGIES	_
AVAILABLE FROM	ĺ	Political Theory	t	Teacher-Student Action	
Project		Public Lew		Direction	
Publisher	70	International Relations	匚	Exposition	
GRADE LEVEL & STRUCT	ruķe		Ŀ	Stories	
K-3	$\top$	American Political Behavior	L	Pictures	_
4-6	7	National	4	124	
7-8	AH	Local	5	Questions	
9 (Civies, Am. Gov't., Am. 10 Hist., World Cult., Prob.	Civ			Resource-Student Action	_
11 of Dem., Int. Rel., Soc.		Legitimacy	L_	Student Materials	
11 Sci./Soc. St.)	<u> </u>	Authority	L	Films	
		Power	<b>L</b> _	Filmstrips & Slides	_
SUBJECT AREA		Decision-Making	┡	Records	
(Anth., Econ., Gene		Leadership	Ļ	Tapes	
(Anth., Econ., Geog., Hist., Pol. Sci., Sociol.	His		13	Transparencies	
Soc. Sci./ Soc. St.)		Voting	3	Teacher-Student Interaction	
MATERIALS	J	Socialization Interes: Groups	ـــ.	Discussion	_
Student Materials	<del>-</del>  x	Participation	7	Questions	-
Teacher Guide	TX.	Parties	2	Case Studies	
A.V Kit	$-\frac{1}{x}$		n n	Seminars	-
Tests	$\frac{1}{x}$	Human Rights Freedom		Student-Student Interaction	7
	<del>- ``</del>	Equality	3		_
FORMAT	┵	Natural Rights Conscience	$\vdash$	Role Playing	_
Curriculum	44	Justice	Н	Cames	_
One-year course	_ X	Duty	4	Simulations	_
Semester	┵		4	Group Discussions	_
Units	_ _	Change Development Modernization	- 1	Debates	_
Issues	4-4	Stability	Н	Student-Resource Interaction	ı
MEDIA UTILIZED	- 1 1		ᆟ	Readings	
Student Materials	X	Conflict Pressure Violence	4	Laboratory	$\exists$
Case Studies		Resolution	7	Documents	Ţ
Readings	X	Revolution		Independent Study	
Maps	X	Institutions	Η	Film Loops	
Charte	x	Bureaucracy	⊣	Programmed Instruction	
Films & Filmstrips	x	Sovereignty	ᅥ	Artifacts	
Records	$\Box$	law	$\dashv$	EVALUATION	1
Tapes	$\mathbb{I}^{\times}$	ISSUES	┪	Field Tested	-1
Transparencies	IX	Civil Rights	<u>.</u> .∤	TYPES OF SCHOOLS	1
Artifacts	┯	Violence	-4		4
Other	┸┧		2 1	Urban	4
Lacidustella 4		Political Security	•	Suburban	4
l Incidentally used 2 Considered, but not at arm	. 1	Social Security	ヿ	Russi	4
CONCERT	ì	Quality of Life	⊣	RESULTS	ĺ
3 Occasionally recurring then	ne	Pollution	寸	Cognitive Attainment	t
Intensively studied for short	¹ [	Overpopulation		Skift Attainment	t
Continuously recurring the	me I	Poverty & Welfare	_	Affective Attainment	T
Dominant theme					

90

PROJECT IDENTIFICATION: Carnegie-Mellon University

CURRICULUM: Social Studies Curriculum Project SPECIFIC TITLE: Comparative Political Systems

DIRECTOR: Edwin Fenton

PROJECT ADDRESS: Carnegie Social Studies Curriculum Development Center, Carnegie-Mellon University, Schenley Park, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15213

PUBLISHER: Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 383 Madison Avenue, New York, New York 10017

AVAILABLE FROM: Holt, Rinehart, and Winston, 1967. A revised edition will be available in January, 1972.

GRADE LEVEL AND STRUCTURE: 9-12. Civics, American Government, American History, Problems of Democracy

SUBJECT AREA: Political Science

COST OF MATERIALS: Student materials, \$3.80; teacher's guide, \$3.08; A.V. kit, \$110.00; tests, \$.88.

The materials for the four-year curriculum, of which Comparative Political Systems is one semester, were originally designed for the top 20 per cent of the class. The publisher made substantial revisions, however, simplifying vocabulary, phraseology, and content to make the materials more suitable for the average student's needs.

The general objectives of the curriculum a : to aid individual students to develop to the limit of their ability into independent thinkers and responsible participants in democratic processes. Students involved in this curriculum should also be equipped to pass college boards and do the independent research demanded by employers.

The developers use an inquiry approach and organize content around social science concepts. These concepts form the basis of the development of analytical questions which can lead to the formation of useful hypotheses. Teachers play a major role by utilizing a controlled technique called "directed discussion" in leading students toward making data-supported generalizations.

The Comparative Political Systems text, designed for a onesemester course, is divided into sixty readings, each of which



contains at least one piece of source material. Consistently asking themselves the questions, "Who are the leaders?", "How are decisions made?", "What is the role of the individual citizen?", "What is the ideology underlying the political system?", the students look at primitive and developed societies. They also examine the ways in which civil rights are protected and study voting behavior, alienation, dissent, and participation in the American and Soviet systems.



PROJECT IDENTIFICATION CURRICULUM	!	Social Studies Curriculum Project			
SPECIFIC TITLE	•	Comparative Political Systems			
DESCRIPTIVE CHARACTERISTICS		SUBSTANTIVE CHARACTERISTICS			
PUBLISHER	Но	AREA OF POLITICAL SCIENCE	T	STRATEGIES	T
AVAILABLE FROM		Political Theory	╈	Teacher-Student Action	
Project	+-	Public Law	3	Direction	1
Publisher	67	International Relations	†~	Exp. sition	1
GRADE LEVEL & STRUCT	URE	Comparative Government	5	Stories	-1
K-3	+	American Political Behavior	T	Pictures	7
4-6	+-	National	2	Demonst ations	7
7-8	- † -	Local	2	Questions	1
9 (Civics, Am. Gov't., Am. 10 Hist., World Cult., Prob.	Civ			Resource-Student Action	[
Tof Dem., Int. Rel, Soc.		Legitimacy	匚	Student Materials	
11 Sci./Soc. St.)		Authority		i ims	
	PoD		•	Filmstrips & Stides	$\Box$
SUBJECT AREA		Decision Making	4	Records	_[
IANIA Econ Geor		Leadership	14	Tapes	4
(Anth., Econ., Geog., Hist., Pol. Sci., Sociol., Soc. Sci./ Soc. St.)	PS:	Citizenship Representation	13	Transparencies	┙
Soc. Sci./ Soc. St.)		Voting Socialization	3	Teacher-Student Interaction	J
MATERIALS	Т	Interest Groups	3	Discussion	t
Student Materials	+	Participation	13	Questions	7
Teacher Guide	$\frac{1}{x}$	Parties	ľ	Case Studies	7
A-V Kit	٦	Human Rights Freedom	12	Seminers	_
Tests	1 <del>x</del>	Equality	2	Student-Student Interaction	7
FORMAT	$\top$	Natural Rights	ŕ	Role Playing	1
Curriculum		Conscience	1-	Games	╣
One-year course	+	Justice	12	Simulations	-†
Semester	x	Duty	_	Group Discussions	1
Units	+^	Change Development	Ť	Debates	+
Issues		Modernization	2	Student-Resource Interaction	-}
	+-	Stability			4
MEDIA UTILIZED	$\perp$	Conflict Pressure	П	Readings	4
Student Materials	X	Violence		Laboratory	4
Case Studies	_ X	Resolution		Documents	4
Readings	X	Revolution	L	Independent Study Film Loops	-[
Maps Charts	-X	Institutions	4	Programmed Instruction	+
Films & Filmstrips	X	Bureaucracy	3	Artifacts	+
Records	X	Sovereigaty	L		+
Tapes	+-	Law	$\vdash$	EVALUATION	1
Fransparencies	1x	ISSUES	Ļ	Field Tested	ŀ
Artifacts	悄	Civil Rights	3	TYPES OF SCHOOLS	1
Other	Tx	Violence	1	Urban	1,
		Right to Direct Political Security	2	Suburban	7
Incidentally used		Social Security	Н	Rural	T
l Considered, but not of prin concern	ne	Quality of Life	Н	RESULTS	T
concern 3 Occasionally recurring ther	, I	Poliution	Н	Cognitive Attainment	-
sively studied for sho		Overpopulation	Н	Skill Attainment	-6
I invously recurring the	_,	Poverty & Welfare	Н	Affective Attainment	ť
inant theme	7712	International Peace & Law	Н	MATERIALS REVISED	╅
ided by ERIC exallatie for analysis		Drug Use & Abuse	Н	BASED ON RESULTS	ı١

PROJECT IDENTIFICATION: Carnegie-Mellon University

CURRICULUM: Social Studies Curriculum Project

SPECIFIC TITLE: Humanities in Three Cities

DIRECTOR: Edwin Fenton

PROJECT ADDRESS: Carnegie Social Studies Curriculum Development Center, Carnegie-Mellon University,

Schenley Park, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15213

PUBLISHER: Holt, Rinehart, and Winston, 383 Madison

Avenue, New York, New York 10017

AVAILABLE FROM: Holt, Rinehart, and Winston, 1969

GRADE LEVEL AND STRUCTIJRE: 12. World Culture

SUBJECT AREA: History

COST OF MATERIALS: Student materials, \$5.28; teacher's guide, \$2.80; A.V. kit, \$110.00; tests, \$.88.

For general information concerning this one-semester course, please see the data sheet on Carnegie-Mellon University, Comparative Political Systems, paragraphs one, two, and three.

The realities of the political, economic, and social systems as well as conceptions of the good man, the good society, and the good life are considered as they reveal themselves in the artistic and literary works of ancient Athens, Renaissance Florence, and modern New York City. This course really constitutes the culmination of the entire Carnegie-Mellon curriculum, and although each course can be used separately, the materials have been developed so that what students learn in one course is expanded, reinforced, and utilized in succeeding courses.



PROJECT IDENTIFICAT	TON	Carnegie-Mellon University	_		
J COKKR ULUM		Social Studies Curric tum Proje	1		
SPECIFIC TITLE		Humanities in Three Cities			
DESCRIPTIVE			_		
CHARACTERISTICS		SUBSTANTIVE CHARACTERISTICS		STRATEGIES EMPLOY	ED a
PUBLISHER		to AREA OF		EVALUATION INFORM	ATIC
<del></del>		POLITICAL SCIENCE		STRATEGIES	
AVAILABLE FROM		Political Theory		Tank	
Project	-	Public Law	-4	4 Teacher-Student Action	
Publisher		69 International Relations		2 Direction	
GRADE LEVEL & STRUC	Tire	E Comparative Government	i	1 Exposition	
K-3		American Political Behavior		3 Stories	
4-6	1	National National		Pictures	
7-8		Luca	-	Demonstrations	
9 (6)/10 4 6	<sub>7</sub> L		-4	Questions	
10 Hist. World Cult., Prob.	<b>)</b> —	CONCEPTS	- 1	Resource-Student Action	_
TTO Dem., Int. Rel. Sec.	├	Legitimacy	-†	2 Student Malacials	
12 Sci./Soc. St.)	٠	Authority	7	2 Films	
	W		7	2 Filmstrips & Slides	-
SUBJECT AREA		Decision-Making	T	2 Records	
(Anth. Econ. Grae.		Leadership		2 Tapes	-1
(Anth., Econ., Grog., Hist., Pol. Sci., Sociol., Soc. Sci./ Soc. St.)	Hi	Citizenship Representation	7	Transparencies	
Soc. Sci./ Soc. St.)		Voting	73		-4
MATERIALS	T	Socialization	13		
Student Materials	-l <sub>x</sub>	Interest Groups	ग	Discussion	75
Teacher Guide	−l̂	Participation	12		- 1×
A-V Kit	Ⅎ⋧	Pailles	12		×
Tests	☆	Human Rights Freedom	14		
FORMAT	+^	Equality	14	Student-Student Interaction	T
	1	Natural Rights	4	Role Playing	-tx
ptriculum	$\mathbf{I}^{-}$	Conscience	1-	Games	^
One-}ear course	I	Justice	14		
emester	X	Duty	Г	Group Discussions	
Inits	T	Change Development	$\vdash$	Debates	- X X
ssues		Modernization	-		_JX
IEDIA UTILIZED		Stability		Student-Resource Interaction	1
tudent Materials	x	Conflict Pressure		Readings	x
ase Studies	숤	Violence	М	Laboratory	
eadings	뒸	Resolution		Documents	X
laps	岗	Revolution	П	Independent Study	TX I
harts	x	Institutions	7	Film Loops	$\Pi$
lms & Filmstrips	IJ.	Bureaucracy		Programmed Instruction	$\Box$
cords	ŵ	Sovereignly	╗	Artifacts	П
ipes	14	Law	21	EVALUATION	Ħ
ansparencies	J	ISSUES		Field Tested	k
tifactu	ΧŢ	Civil Rights	-*		14
	X	Violence		TYPES OF SCHOOLS	11
	~[i	Right to Dissent	-	Urban	X
Incidentally used		Political Security		Suburban	X
Considered, but not of arime		ocial Security	- !	Rural	П
14 6 7 M	- [i	Quality of Life	-{r	FSULTS	
Occasionally recurring theme intensively studied for short	Γ	Pollution		ognitive Attainment	H
	Γ	Overpopulation		kill Attainment	X
Continuously recurring theme		Poverty & Welfare		effective Attainment	4
Dominant theme Not available for analysis	r	nternational Prace & Law	+,	ATERIALS REVISED	4
		rup Use & Abuse	100	ASFD ON RESULTS	χŁ

PROJECT IDENTIFICATION: Carnegie-Mellon University

CURRICULUM: Social Studies Curriculum Project
SPECIFIC TITLE: A New History of the United States

**DIRECTOR:** Edwin Fenton

PROJECT ADDRESS: Carnegie Social Studies Curriculum Development Center, Carnegie-Mellon University, Schenley Park, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15213

PUBLISHER: Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 383 Madison

Avenue, New York, New York 10017

AVAILABLE FROM: Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1969 GRADE LEVEL AND STRUCTURE: 11. American History

SUBJECT AREA: History

COST OF MATERIALS: Student materials, \$7.72; teacher's guide, \$3.96; A.V. kit, \$198.00; tests, \$.88.

For general information concerning this one-year course, please see the data sheet on Carnegie-Mellon University, Comparative Political Systems, paragraphs one, two, and three.

The eleventh-grade American history segment of the Carnegie-Mellon curriculum focuses on the growth, change, and development of the American economic, political, and social systems, and the reflection of this growth in the intellectual tradition. The course begins with the same introduction to history used in the previous course and ends with speculation about the future.



	•	es			
	SUBSTANTIVE		STRATEGIES EMPLOYED &		
но	AREA OF	Т		10,	
Τ	POLITICAL SCIENCE	L	<u> </u>	$\dashv$	
_ _		↓-	<del></del>	4	
بل.		╁		_	
	<del></del>	13	<del></del>	-1	
LURE		⊢		4	
		ł.		4	
_	112111			4	
ᆚ		ļ٩	<del>                                     </del>	٠-	
<u> </u>	L	L	Resource-Student Action	-1	
<u> </u>		[3	Student Materials		
Aff		-			
<u> </u>		-			
		•	<del></del>	_[	
				_	
His	<del></del>		Transparencies	ᆜ	
		•	Teacher-Student Interaction		
$\top$			Discussion	-i	
٠,				1	
			<del></del>	-	
		_		۰J	
		_		┪	
╬	<del></del>	_	<u> </u>	-	
				_ļ	
				-4	
_ <u>  x</u>		-		+	
_ _		_		+	
_Ļ_				-1	
		_	Student-Resource Interaction		
ŧ		-	Readings		
×		Н	Laboratory	1	
]x		Н	Documents	1	
]x		٣	Independent Study	7	
X		Н	Film Loops	I	
х			Programmed Instruction	4	
x	Sovereignty	_	Artifacts	⅃	
x		Н	EVALUATION	T	
		H	Field Tested	1	
x		5		ť	
		_		4	
JX.		_		4	
	Political Security	4		-1	
me i	Social Security	Ť	Kural	4	
	Quality of Life	$\dashv$	RESULTS		
	Pollution	$\dashv$	Cognitive Attainment	1:	
ri		$\dashv$	Skill Attainment	1	
۱۰ ۱	Overpopulation 1		SKIII MUATHINGU		
me	Overpopulation Poverty & Welfare		Affective Attainment	Ť	
	His XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	SUBSTANTIVE CHARACTERISTICS  Ho POLITICAL SCIENCE Political Theory Public Law G9 International Relations TURE Comparative Government American Political Behavior National Lucal CONCEPTS Legitimacy Authority Power Decision-Making Leadership Citizenship Representation Voting Socialization Interest Groups X Participation X Participation X Participation X Human Rights Conscience X Justice Duty Change Development Modernization Stability Conflict Pressure X Institutions X Institutions X Institutions X Institutions X Bureaucracy X Sovereignty Law ISSUES X Civil Rights Violence Right to Dissent Political Security Social Security Puttion	Social Studies Curriculum Project A New History of the United States	Social Studies Curriculum Project  A New History of the United States  SUBSTANTIVE CHARACTERISTICS  POLITICAL SCIENCE  Political Theory Public Law  SI International Relations Public Comparative Government American Political Behavior National Lucal CONCEPTS  Legitimacy Authority Power Decision-Making Decision-Making Leadership Authority Authority Authority Power Decision-Making Transparencies T	

PROJECT IDENTIFICATION: Carnegie-Mellon University

CURRICULUM: Social Studies Curriculum Project SPECIFIC TITLE: The Shaping of Western Society

DIRECTOR: Edwin Fenton

PROJECT ADDRESS: Carnegie Social Studies Curriculum Development Center, Carnegie-Melion University,

Schenley Park, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15213

PUBLISHER: Holt, Rinehart, and Winston, 383 Madison Avenue, New York, New York 10017

AVAILABLE FROM: Holt, Rinehart, and Winston, 1968 GRADE LEVEL AND STRUCTURE: 10. World Culture

SUBJECT AREA: Economics, Political Science, and Sociology

COST OF MATERIALS: Student materials, \$5.56; teacher's guide, \$3.40; A.V. kit, \$150.40; tests, \$1.16.

For general information concerning this curriculum, please see the data sheet on Carnegie-Mellon University, Comparative Political Systems, paragraphs one, two, and three.

The one-semester course, Shaping of Western Society, is a study of change in four areas of societal development: the economic system, social organizations, politics, and patterns of thought. The values and thought patterns of ancient cultures, nationalism, and modern warfare, and the concepts of equality, Russian totalitarianism, and German Nazism, and all factors suggested as affecting both the Western and the Eastern worlds.



INFORMATION CHECKLIST				100			
			_				
CURRICULUM	ON	Carnegie Mellon University					
SPECIFIC TITLE		Social Studies Curriculum Project					
<del></del>		The Shaping of Western Society					
DESCRIPTIVE		SUBSTANTIVE		STRATEGIES EMPLOYE	n a		
CHARACTERISTICS	CHARACTERISTICS		EVALUATION INFORMATION				
PUBLISHER Ho			Ţ	STRATEGIES			
AVAILABLE FROM		POLITICAL SCIENCE	1				
		Political Theory	4	Teacher-Student Action	_1		
Project Publisher 68		Public Law 8 International Relations	4	Direction	lx		
GRADE LEVEL & SIKUCTURE			+	Exposition	X		
	- H	American Political Behavior	+	5 Stories	_ _		
K-3	4	National National	╀	Pictures			
7.8	-+	Local	+	Demonstrations			
	ــــــ		+	Questions	_ <u> x</u>		
9 (Civics, Am. Gov't., Am. 10 Hist., World Cult., Prob.	W	CONCEPTS	ı	Resource-Student Action	ſ		
II of Dem., Int. Ref., Soc.	W	- Leginines	Ľ	Student Materials	- x		
12 Sci./Soc. St.)		Authority Power	13	Films	X X		
		Decision-Making	_	Filmstrips & Slides	_[x		
SUBJECT AREA				Records	_ x		
(Anth., Econ., Geog.,	Ecc	Leadership Representation	13		_ <u>L</u>		
(Anth., Econ., Geog., Hist., Pol. Sci., Sociol., Soc. Sci./ Soc. St.)	PSc		╀	Transparencies	x		
300. 301.7 300. 3(.)	Soc	Socialization	╀╌	Teacher-Student Interaction			
MATERIALS		Interest Groups	₽	Discussion	x		
Student Materials	Tx		Ͱ	Questions	$\frac{\hat{x}}{x}$		
Teacher Guide	X	Parties	Ͱ	Case Studies	×		
A-V Kit	7×	Human Rights Freedom	13	Seminars	- -		
<u> Fests</u>	$\exists x$	Equality	3		$\neg \neg$		
FORMAT		Natural Rights	Ľ	Role Playing	٠		
Curriculum	-	Conscience		Games	×		
One-year course	╌├╌	Justice		Simulations	+		
emester	ĺχ	Duty	4		Tx		
Inits	+	Change Development	5	Debates	ᄬ		
ssues	┪	Modernization	3		ř		
IEDIA UTILIZED	╅╴	Stability	3	Readings	44		
tudent Materials	×	Conflict Pressure			_ X		
ase Studies	1î	Violence	3		44		
leadings	x	Resolution	_	Documents Independent Study	×		
laps		Revolution		Film Loops	×		
harts	ĺχ	Institutions	4	Programmed Instruction	-1-1		
ilms & Filmstrips		Bureaucracy	3	Artifacts	11		
ecords		Sovereignty Law	3		╂┤		
apes	1^		4	EVALUATION	11		
ransparencies	$\mathbf{x}$	ISSUES		Field Tested	1×1		
rtifacts	T7	Civil Rights Violence	4	TYPES OF SCHOOLS	11		
ther	$\mathbf{x}$		Ų	Urban	Tx1		
Incidentally used  Considered, but not of prime			爿	Suburban	×		
			쉵	Rural	П		
		Quality of Life		RESULTS	П		
Occasionally recurring them	,	Pollution	_}	Cognitive Attainment	₩.		
tnsivity studied for shors stillnuously recurring theme		Overpopulation	•	Still Attainment	鼠		
		Poverty & Welfare	•	Affective Attainment	<del>ا۲</del> ۱		
		International Peace & Law		MATERIALS REVISED	₩		
wence evailable for enalysis	Γ	Drus Use & Abuse		BASED ON RESULTS	x		

PROJECT IDENTIFICATION: Carnegie-Mellon University

CURRICULUM: Social Studies Curriculum Project

SPECIFIC TITLE: Tradition and Change in Four Societies

DIRECTOR: Edwin Fenton

PROJECT ADDRESS: Carnegie Social Studies Curriculum Development Center, Carnegie-Mellon University, Schenley Park, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15213

PUBLISHER: Holt, Rinehart, and Winston, 383 Madison

Avenue, New York, New York 10017

AVAILABLE FROM: Holt, Rineliart, and Winston, 1968 GRADE LEVEL AND STRUCTURE: 10. World Culture

SUBJECT AREA: History, Political Science

COST OF MATERIALS: Student materials, \$5.56; teacher's guide, \$3.08; A.V. kit, \$132.00; tests, \$.88.

For general information concerning this curriculum, please see the data sheet on Carnegie-Mellon University, Comparative Political Systems, paragraphs one, two, and three.

Tradition and Change in Four Societies examines the traditional society, the impact of Western institutions, technology, and ideas, and one major contemporary problem each in South Africa, Brazil, India, and China. A major effort is made to study the problem of race relations and its implications in Africa and Brazil.



# 105

PROJECT IDENTIFICATION	NC	Carnegie-Mello	on University			
CURRICULUM		Social Studies	Curriculum Project	1		
SPECIFIC TITLE		Tradition and	Change in Four Soc	cieti	ies	
DESCRIPTIVE CHARACTERISTICS			STANTIVE	7	STRATEGIES EMPLOYED	
PUBLISHER Ho		AREA OF			STRATEGIES	Ť
AVAILABLE FROM	$\top$	POLITICAL Political Theo		⊬'	Teacher-Student Action	+
Project	+-	Public Law		一	Direction	x
Publisher	68				Exposition	x
GRADE LEVEL & STRUCT		<del>+</del>		5	Stories	-
	<del>-</del> +	Amr rican Po	litical Behavior		Pictures	1_
K-3 4-6	+	National			Demonstrations	1
7.8	+	Local			Questions	X
9 (Civics, Am. Gov't., Am.	亡	CONCEPTS		$\Gamma$	Resource-Student Action	T
LIA Hist World Cult Probl				3	Student Materials	$\bar{\mathbf{x}}$
of Dem., Int. Rel., Soc. Sci./Soc. St.)	$\sqsubseteq$	Authority		[3]	Films	x
12	$\sqsubseteq$	Power			Filmstrips & Stides	x
SUBJECT AREA	Γ	Decision-Mak	KIV &	2	Records	X
	$\vdash$	Leadership		3	Tapes	
(Anth., Econ., Geog.,	His		Representation		Transparencies	x
(Anth., Econ., Geog., Hist., Pol. Sci., Sociol., Soc. Sci./ Soc. St.)	PSc		Voting	$\Box$	Teacher-Student Interaction	T
MATERIALS	$\top$	1	Socialization Interest Groups	₽'	Discussion	x
Student Materials	- <del> x</del>	,+	Participation	₩	Questions	x
	$-\frac{x}{x}$		Participation Parties	₽	Case Studies	T <sub>X</sub>
Teacher Guide	⊢¦∻			Н	Saminam -	-
A-V Kit	<del>- </del> ∻	Transport College			Student-Student Interaction	+
Tests	+	┼	Equality Natural Rights	+	Role Playing	X
FORMAT	4		Conscience	14	Games	+~
Curriculum	$\dashv$	<del> </del>	Justice	<del> -</del> -	Simulations	4-
One-year course	<del>- </del> -	<del> </del>	Duty	1	Group Discussions	1x
Semester	×	Change	Development	-	Debates Debates	┤Ŷ
Units			Modernization	131		-+-
Issues	十	<u></u>	Stability	3	Student-Resource Interaction	1
MEDIA UTILIZED	L	Conflict	Pressure	H	Readings	X
Student Materials	X	.1	's iolence	131	Laboratory	$\perp$
Case Studies	x		Resoluti -1	Ħ	Documents	X
Readings	X	.1	Revolution	뒭	Independent Study	X
Maps	X	Institutions		H	Film Loops	1
Charti	x			$\vdash$	Programmed Instruction	4-
Films & Filmstrips	X	Sovereignty		$\vdash$	Artifacts	ᆚ
Records	x			$\vdash$	EVALUATION	
Tapes		ISSUES		$\vdash$	Field Tested	Tx.
Transparencies	_ x	Civil Rights		H	TYPES OF SCHOOLS	17
Artifacts	1	Violence		H	777125	- <del> </del> x
Other	X	Right to Disse	ent	1	Urban	− <del>I×</del>
		Political Seco		H	Suberhan	4^
1 Incidentally used			Social Security		Rurat	4
2 Considered, but not of prime		Quality of Life		Н	RESULTS	1_
3 Occasionally recurring theme		Pollution		H	Cognitive Attainment	×
or intensively studied for short		Overpopulati	ion	H	Skill Attainment	X
periods 4 Continuously recurring the	r mië	Feverty & W		H	Affective Attainment	1_
5 Dominant theme			Peace & Law	$\Box$	MATERIALS REVISED	1
. Not avariable for analysis		Drue Use &			BASED ON PESULIS	į×



PROJECT IDENTIFICATION: Center for Study of Instruction

CURRICULUM: The Social Sciences: Concepts and Values

DIRECTOR: Paul Brandwein

PROJECT ADDRESS: The Center for the Study of Instruction, Harcourt, Brace, and World Building, 1000 Geary, San Francisco, California 94109

PUBLISHER: Harcourt, Brace, and World, 757 Third Avenue, New York, New York 10017

AVAILABLE FROM: Harcourt, Brace, and World, 1970/7 grades

GRADE LEVEL AND STRUCTURE: K-9. Social Science/ Social Studies

SUBJECT AREA: Social Science/Social Studies

COST OF MATERIALS: Levels 1-4: student materials, \$2.85-\$3.96; teacher's guide, \$2.85-\$3.96. Level 5: student materials, \$4.20; teacher's guide, \$4.20. Level 6: student materials, \$4.50, teacher's guide, \$4.50. Unit tests, posters, and searchbooks are available for levels 4, 5, and 6.

The purpose of this project is to develop a sequential series of materials organized around key social science concepts and values. It is those concepts that describe, discuss, and explain man as a social being, and those values that make him human that make up the substance of the course. The content for the sequence is drawn from the social sciences and is structured to relate to the child's experience in a planned and consistent way to facilitate student discovery of orderly explanations of human nature.

Much of the material is directly related to the investigation and nature of personal responsibility, responsibility for mankind, and responsibility for government.



DESCRIPTIVE		SUBSTANTIVE	_	CTR ACCOUNT THE COLOR		
CHARACTERISTICS		CHARACTERISTICS		STRATEGIES EMPLOYED & EVALUATION INFORMATION		
PUBLISHER	1	AREA OF POLITICAL SCIENCE	Τ	STRATEGIES	٦	
AVAILABLE FROM	Т	Political Theory	ł	Teacher-Student Action	7	
Project		Public Law	t	Direction	-+	
		International Relations	†	Exposition	-	
GRADE LEVEL & STRUCT	TURI	Comparative Government	1	Stories	-†	
K-3 X		American Political Behavior	1	Pictures		
4.5		National		Demonstrations	7	
7-8	1	T [ ^o]	3	Questions	1	
9 (Civics, Am. Gov't., Am.	_ X		Γ	Resource-Student Action	٦٢	
10 Hist., World Cult., Prob.		Legitimacy	3	Student Malerials	1	
11 of Dem., Int. Rel., Soc. 12 Sci./Soc. St.)		Authority		Films	- 1	
		Power	2	Filmstrips & Slides	7	
SUBJECT AREA		Decision-Making	L	Records	7	
(Anth. From Gene		Leadership	L	Tapes	7	
(Anth., Econ., Geog., Hist., Pol. Sci., Sociol., Soc. Sci./ Soc. St.)	Sos	Cirizenship Representation	3	Transparencies	$\exists$	
Soc. Sci./ Soc. St.1	_	Voting	[3	Tracher Student Interaction	T	
MATERIALS	Т	Socialization Interest Groups	3	Discussion	1,	
Student Materials	-fx		3	Questions	+5	
Teacher Guide	_ â	Participation Parties	3	Case Studies	-+-	
A-V Kit	┥≏	Human Rights Freedom	3	Seminars		
Tests .	X	Equality	3	Student-Student Interaction	十	
FORMAT	٦	Natural Rights	_	Role Playing	+	
urriculum	Τx	Conscience	2	Games	╁	
Dile-year course	-   -	Justice	3	Simulations	+	
Semester	<del>-</del>  -	Duty	4	Group Discussions	- ;	
Inite	1	Change Development	_	Debates	Ŧ	
ssues	- -	Modernization	-	Student-Resource Interaction	- -	
ED'A UTILIZED	1	Stability	3	Readings	+	
tudent Materials	x	Conflict Pressure		Laboratory	-¦×	
ase Studies	- -	Violence		Documents		
leadings	Tx.	Resolution	4	Independent Study	- <del> </del>  x	
fags	-  <u>^</u>	Revolution	2	Film Loops	+	
harts	x	Institutions	_	Programmed Instruction	╁	
ilms & Filmstrips	X	Bureaucracy Sovereignty	4	Artifacts	-†-	
ecords	x	Law	3	EVALUATION	┿	
aper	1		긕	EVALUATION END	- <u>I</u> -	
ransparencies	x	ISSUES Civil Pictor	Ţ	Field Tested	×	
rtifacts	П	Civil Rights Violence		TYPES OF SCHOOLS	1	
ther		<del></del>	2 2	Urhan	$\overline{h}$	
Incidentally used  Considered, but not of prime once in Occasionally recurring theme intensively studied for short  throwshy recurring theme			╣	Suburban	$\overline{\mathbf{N}}$	
			3	Rural	$\bar{\mathbf{x}}$	
		Quality of Life		RESULTS	T	
		Pollution Pollution		Cognitive Attainment	┢	
		Overpopulation	•	Shill Attainment	₹	
				Affective Attainment	₹	
ninont theme		International Peace & Law		MATERIALS REVISED	+	
available for analysis		Drug Use & Abuse		BASED ON RESULTS	L.	

PROJECT IDENTIFICATION: Colorado, University of

CURRICULUM: Our Working World

DIRECTOR: Lawrence Senesh

PROJECT ADDRESS: 970 Aurora Avenue, Building #2, Boulder, Colorado 80302

PUBLISHER: Science Research Associates, 259 East Erie Street, Chicago, Illinois 60611

AVAILABLE FROM: Science Research Associates, 1970/grades 1, 2, 3

GRADE LEVEL AND STRUCTURE: 1-6. Social Studies SUBJECT AREA: Economics, Social Science/Social Studies COST OF MATERIALS: Grades 1, 2, 3: student materials, approxmiately \$4.95; teacher's guides, \$4.95; activity books, \$1.00; record sets, grade 1—\$29.50, grade 2-\$22.50. Grades 4, 5, and 6 in preparation.

This series is designed to introduce children to those fundamental concepts that can give order and meaning to the realities of the social world Senesh believes that these concepts can and should be taught at every grade level, but with increasing depth and complexity each year. Economics is the core discipline, but the social sciences are integrated into the program—political science, sociology, and anthropology. Some lessons are so constructed that history and geography may provide the framework into which the social science disciplines are integrated.

The topic of the first grade is the family. The author introduces the family as an economic system, as a political system, and as a cultural system. The author relates the family to the real world. He talks about the family as producers and consumers, as employed and those who are unemployed. He talks about families with high incomes and low incomes, about the role of government and the roles of institutions assuring predictability.

The theme of the second grade is the neighborhood. This grade treats the various neighborhoods and their problems. The unit on rural neighborhoods describes the results of the disappearing small farms. The unit on big city neighborhoods the problems of human relations. The unit on the



suburban neighborhood describes the search of the city people for nature. The unit on small town neighborhoods describes the disappearing economic base of small communities.

The theme of the third grade is the city. The textbook and the resource unit treat the civilife with all its excitement and frustrations. It covers the broad range of urban theory from the problem of growth to the problem of social stratification. After treating ten American cities the author compares the urban problems of the American cities with those of such foreign cities as Athens, Calcutta, London, Rotterdam, and Singapore. The case studies on foreign cities give a chance to the students to discover the universal characteristics of urban problems and how the solution of these problems are approached depending upon the historical background and the culture of the people.

The third-grade program is accompanied by twelve film-

strips.

Although there are statements of affective intent and some emphasis on teaching of skills, the program is almost entirely a cognitive undertaking designed to help children establish a structure with which they can understand the world. The resource units outline in detail the purposes, procedures, and materials necessary to implement each unit.



109

PROJECT IDENTIFICATE	ON.	Colorado, University of			_
CURRICULUM	0.1				
SPECIFIC TITLE		Our Working World			
DESCRIPTIVE		SUBSTANTIVE		STRATEGIES EMPLOYED	
CHARACTERISTICS		CHARACTERISTICS	_	EVALUATION INFORMAT	TIO.
PUBLISHER	SR	AREA OF POLITICAL SCIENCE	ł	STRATEGIES	
AVAILABLE FROM	Т	Political Theory	+	Teacher-Student Action	_
Project	-+-	Public Law	╁	Direction	_
Publisher	7	<del></del>	+	Exposition	
GRADE LEVEL & STRUCT	TURE	Comparative Government	$^{\dagger}$	Stories	
K-3	-t-	American Political Behavior	†	Piccures	
4-6	x	National	1:	Demonstrations	-{
7-8	<del>-  ^</del>	Local	12		-
Givies Am Gov L Am		CONCEPTS	T	Resource-Student Action	-ŀ
9 (Civies, Am. Govit., Am. 10 Hist., World Cult., Prob.		Legitimacy	Ļ		_
Sci./Soc. St.)		Authority	12		-
12		Power	ť	Filmstrips & Slides	-
SUBJECT AREA		Decision-Making	13	Records	<u>-</u>
		Leadership	Ť.	Tapes	-#
(Anth., Econ., Geog.,	Eco	Citizenship Representation	t	Transparencies	-+
(Anth., Econ., Geog., Hist., Pol. Sci., Sociol., Soc. Sci./ Soc. St.)	SoS	Voting	t	<del></del>	-}
MATERIALS		Socialization	T	Teacher-Student Interaction	$\bot$
	┸	Interest Groups	T	Discussion	_2
Student Materials	_ <u>  x</u>	Participation	2	Questions	_[:
Teacher Guide	_ <u> X</u>		Γ	Case Studies	_ [2
A-V Kit	_X	Human Rights Freedom	2		4
	╁	Equality	L	Student-Student Interaction	Ţ
ORMAT	1	Natural Rights	L	Role Playing	7
urticulum	_ <u>x</u>	Conscience	L.	Games	ī×
One-year course		Justice	Ļ	Simulations	$\perp$
emester	上	Duty	2	Group Discussions	_[x
Joits	_[_]	Change Development	Ļ.	Debates	_L
ssues		Modernization Stability	2	Student-Resource Interaction	Т
EDIA UTILIZED	1		۴	Readings	T <sub>x</sub>
tudent Materials	х	Conflict Pressure Violence	3	Laboratory	ť
ase Studies	x	Resolution	3	Documents	╁
eadings	X	Revolution	ř	Independent Study	†-
faps	X	Institutions	3	Film Loops	1
harts	Ш	Bureaucracy	۳	Programmed Instruction	I
ilms & Filmstrips	X	Sovereignty	H	Artifacts	1
ecords	X	Law	3	EVALUATION	Τ
apes	Ц	ISSUES	٦	Field Tested	tx
ransparencies	┧┤	Civil Rights	-	TYPES OF SCHOOLS	Ť
rtifacts ther	H	Violence	ᅥ	Urban	Į.
uk!	ч	Right to Dissent	-		K
Incidentally used Considered, but not of prime		Political Security	T	Suburban	B
			2	Rural	X
PACETA	- 1	Quality of Life	_[	RESULTS	ı
Occasionally recurring them intensively studied for short	' [		- 1	Cognitive Attainment	1
) r	L	Overpopulation	_,	Skill Attainment	
minuously recurring them	ie			Affective Attainment	$\Gamma$
ninant theme available for analysis		International Peace & Law	- 1	MATERIALS REVISED	

106

PROJECT IDENTIFICATION: Constitutional Rights

Foundation.

CURRICULUM: Bill of Rights DIRECTOR: Vivian Monroe

PROJECT ADDRESS: Suite 1012, 609 S. Grand, Los

Angeles, California 90017

PUBLISHER: Benziger Brothers, New York, New York

AVAILABLE FROM: Benziger Brothers, 1968

GRADE LEVEL AND STRUCTURE: 6-12. Civics, American Government, American History, Problems of Democracy

**UBJECT AREA:** Political Science

COST OF MATERIALS: Source Book and teacher's guide, \$3.00 each.

The educational material produced by the Constitutional Rights Foundation was specifically designed to fit into many traditional courses at many grade levels. Much of it is in the form of teacher resources and guides.

The Foundation has as its main goal an attempt to make sure that future generations of Americans are better informed of their rights and responsibilities under the Constitution. It is felt that these two go hand-in-hand, and it is the combination that is difficult to understand.

The Bill of Rights, A Source Book for Teachers is designed to encourage basic comprehension of the privileges and demands involved in the Bill of Rights, and to evoke intelligent, non-emotional discussion of the principles fundamental to American freedom. It contains source materials related to the development of constitutional rights as well as the current problems created by the application of the guarantees of the Constitution. The Bill of Rights, A Handbook for Teachers has similar basic values, but emphasizes the effects of court decisions on the application of these values.

Also available from the Constitutional Rights Foundation, for \$1.00 per issue, are the Bill of Rights Newsletters (some with student supplements), which address themselves to updating material in the Source Book and looking at recent court

decisions in the area of civil rights.



Four student casebooks which are scheduled for publication are currently being tested in junior and senior high schools. These are entitled, What Are the Rights of the Accused?, Does De Facto Segregation in the Public Schools Violate Equal Protection of the Laws?, How, When, and Where Should Freedom of Speech Be Limited?, and U.S. v. Daniel Seegar.

Students are urged to realize that the Bill of Rights is a dynamic document which should be a vital aspect of their everyday lives. They are expected to participate freely in dialogue relating to constitutional issues and to demonstrate an appreciation for the views of others by encouraging dissenters to speak freely.



112

PROJECT IDENTIFICATION CURRICULUM		Constitutional Rights Foundation Bill of Rights			
SPECIFIC TITLE					
DESCRIPTIVE CHARACTERISTICS		SUBSTANTIVE CHARACTERISTICS		STRATEGIES EMPLOYED	
PUBLISHER	В	AKEA OF POLITICAL SCIENCE	I	STRATEGIES	
AVAILABLE FROM	T	Political Theory	┨╾	Teacher-Student Action	_
Project		Public Law	15	Direction	
Publisher	68	International Relations	Ħ	Exposition	_
GRADE LEVEL & STRUC	TURE	Comparative Government	$\top$	Stories	_
K-3	÷	American Political Behavior	Ť	Pictures	_
4-6	6	National	Т	Demonstrations	_
7.8	Ť	Local	L	Questions	
9 (Civics, Am. Gov't., Am.	Civ	CONCEPTS	Γ	Resource-Student Action	
10 Hist., World Cult., Prob.	AG	zegas, since	3	Student Materials	
11 of Dem., Int. Ref., Soc.	AH	<del></del>		Films	_
12	PoD		Γ	Filmstrips & Slides	
SUBJECT AREA		Decision-Making	Γ	Records	_
(Anth Fact Com	_	Leadership	2	Tapes	_
(Anth., Econ., Geog., Hist., Pol. Sci., Sociol., Soc. Sci./ Soc. St.)	PSc	Citizenship Representation	$\Box$	Transparencies	_
Soc. Sci./ Soc. St.)		Voting	1	Teacher-Student Interaction	
MATERIALS	T	Socialization Interest Groups	╀	Discussion	_
Student Materials	- x	Participation	₽	Duestions	_
Teacher Guide	x	Parties	╀	Case Studies	_
A·V Kit	Վ≏	Human Rights Freedom	13	Seminars	
Tesis		Fquality		Student-Student Interaction	
FORMAT	$\top$	Natural Rights	3		-
Curriculum	+	Conscience	T	Games	٦
One-year course	+	Justice	5	Simulations	-
Semester	+	Duty	5	Group Discussions	┪
Units	×	Change Development	↾	Debates	7
ssues	-[1	Modernization		Student-Resource Interaction	-1
MEDIA UTILIZED	$\dashv \dashv$	Stability	3	Readings	4
Student Materials	X	Conflict Pressure	Ц	Laboratory	4
ase Studies	- <del> </del>	Violence	Ц	Documents	┨
Readings	쉾	Resolution	Н	Independent Study	┨
viap:	┧┦	Revolution	Н	Film Loops	1
Charts	77	Institutions	Ц	Programmed Instruction	┪
ilms & Filmstrips	Tx1	Bureaucracy Sovereignty	Н	Artifacts	1
lecords	77	Inw	5	EVALUATION	1
apes	Tx		4	Field Tested	+
ransparencies	X	ISSUES Civil Rights	3		4
rtifacts	டி	Violence	븬	TYPES OF SCHOOLS	⇃
ither	[X]	Right to Divent	7	Urban	1
Parities and the A	ì	Political Security	뒭	Suburban	1
Incidentally used Considered, but not of prin	, Ì	Social Security	7	Ruʻal	1
Oncern	" }	Quality of Life		RESULTS	ŀ
Occasionally recurring then		Pollution	寸	Cognitive Attainment	1
tensively studied for short di	′ †	Overpopulation	寸	Skill Attainment	t
Ontinuously recurring thei	ne [	Poverty & Welfare		Affective Attainment	1
ominant theme	ĺ	International Peace & Fam		MATERIALS REVISED	Ť.
of available for analysis	- 1	Drug Use & Abuss		BASED ON RESULTS	ч

PROJECT IDENTIFICATION: Education Development

CURRICULUM: Social Studies Curriculum Program

SPECIFIC TITLE: Black in White America: The Struggle for Identity and Power

DIRECTOR: Barbara B. Herzstein

PROJECT ADDRESS: 15 Mifflin Place, Cambridge, Massachusetts 02138

PUBLISHER: None

AVAILABLE FROM: Information available from project GRADE LEVEL AND STRUCTURE: 9-12. Civics, American History, Problems of Democracy

SUBJECT AREA: Political Science, Social Science/Social Studies

COST OF MATERIALS: Information available from project

The eight-week high school course, Black in White America: The Struggle for Identity and Power, brings to the classroom a consideration of real and perceived problems of blackwhite relations in contemporary America. Issues and incidents are discussed in the framework of three interrelated concepts: identity (a sense of self), image (the view from outside), and power (the capacity to influence decisions). This framework, around which are built contemporary autobiographical materials and case studies, helps students—both black and white—develop a new understanding of the changing relationships between blacks and whites.



CURRICULUM SPECIFIC TITLE		Social Studies Curriculum Progra			
		Black in White America: The Str.	uggi	e for Identity and Power	
DESCRIPTIVE CHARACTERISTICS		SUBSTANTIVE CHARACTERISTICS	STRATEGIES EMPLOYED &		
PUBLISHER		AREA OF POLITICAL SCIENCE		STRATEGIES	
AVAILABLE FROM		Political Theory	╆	Teacher-Student Action	
Project	70	Public Law	T	Direction	
Publisher		International Relations	1	Faposition	
GRADE LEVEL & STRUC	TURE		Ĺ	Stories	_
K-3	$\dashv$	American Political Behavior	L	Pictures	_
4-6	_	National	J_	Demonstrations	_
7-8	$\neg$	Local	Г	Questions	_
9 (Civies, Am. Gov't., Am.	Civ	CONCEPTS		Resource-Student Action	_
10 Hist., World Cult., Prob.	AH	Legitimacy	t	Student Materials	
11 of Dem., Int. Rel. Soc.	AH	Authority		Films	
12	PoD	Power		Filmstrips & Slides	-
SUBJECT AREA		Decision-Making	П	Records	-
	<u> </u>	Leadership		Tapes	-
(Anth., Econ., Geog., Hist., Pol. Sci., Sociol., Soc. Sci./ Soc. St.)	PSc	Citizenship Representation	Н	Transparencies	-
Soc. Sci./ Soc. St.)	Soc	Voting	Ц	Teacher-Student Interaction	_
MATERIALS	$\top$	Socialization Interest Groups	Н	Discussion	-
Student Materials	x	Participation	Н	Questions	-
Teacher Guide	- ÎX	Parties	Н	Case Studies	_
A-V Kit	ᆛိ		Н	Seminars	-
Tests	-	Human Rights Freedom	Ш		-
FORMAT	+1	Equality Natural Rights	4	Student-Student Interaction	
		Conscience	-	Role Pluying	
Curriculum	44	Justice		Games	_
One-year course	-1-1	Duly	_	Simulations	_
Semester	-11		$\Rightarrow$	Group Discussions	
Units		Change Development Modernization		Debates	_
Issues	44	Stability	$\dashv$	Student Resource Interaction	
MEDIA UTILIZED	1 1	Conflict Pressure	4	Resdings	
Student Materials	x	Violence	-{	Laboratory	٦
Case Studies	Tx1	Resolution	-{	Documents	┪
Readings	[x]	Revolution	-{	Independent Study	1
Mape	10	Institutions		Film Loops	٦
Charts	]-}	Bureaucracy	-{	Programmed Instruction	j
Films & Filmstrips	T	Sovereignly	┥.	Artifacts	1
Lecords	Ŀ	Liw	4	EVALUATION	1
Tapes	Ŀ	ISSUES	.1	Field Tested	1
ranse rendies	ك	Civil Rights	}	TYPES OF SCHOOLS	1
Artifact. Other		Violence	┖	Urban	ł
Z. (18.1	4	Right to Dissent	-		1
Incidentally & A		Political Security	-	Suburban Rural	ł
Considered, but not of prin	ne L	Social Security	Н		ł
oncern Occasionally recurring then	.,	Quality of Life	- 1-	RESULTS	1
intensively studied for shor	"	Pollution	_	Cognitive Attainment	1
noas	L	Overpopulation		ikill Attainment	ł
<ul> <li>Continuously recurring their Dominage theme</li> </ul>		Poverty & Welfare		Affective Attainment	Ţ
PONING COUNT		International Peace & Law	- 11	ATERIALS REVISED	

PROJECT IDENTIFICATION: Education Development Center

CURRICULUM: Social Studies Curriculum Program

SPECIFIC TITLE: Conflict and Change

DIRECTOR: Richard H. Dollase

PROJECT ADDRESS: 15 Mifflin Place, Cambridge,

Massachusetts 02138

PUBLISHER: None

AVAILABLE FROM: Course in development; information available from project

GRADE LEVEL AND STRUCTURE: 7-9. World Culture.

SUBJECT AREA: History

COST OF MATERIALS: Information available from project

Conflict and Change, the first of a two-year sequence entitled Man and Politics, is a study of values and political behavior in ancient Greece, Rome, and western Europe in the late Middle Ages and the Renaissance. The year course is divided into three twelve-week units focusing on war and society, a comparison of fifth-century Athens and Sparta; the ideal and the real in Roman political culture; and the relationship between freedom and authority in the Medieval and Renaissance worlds.

In the initial unit, Athens and Sparta in Confrontation, students explore the questions "Is war inevitable?" and "To what degree does war transform society?" The Death of the Roman Republic is a case study of the disintegration of a political system and its transformation through turmoil into something quite different. The third unit, now under conceptual development, will explore the struggle in the individual between freedom of conscience and the authority of the state.

Conflict and Change employs the hypothetical mode of learning. Students are encouraged to formulate their own opinions in class and to participate meaningfully in such activities as debates, tole plays, drama, and learning games that involve them in an active and creative use of evidence.



# INFORMATION CHECKLIST

PROJECT IDENTIFICATION CURRICULUM SPECIFIC TITLE	5	Education Development Center locial Studies Curriculum Progra Conflict and Change	nı		
DESCRIPTIVE CHARACTERISTICS		SUBSTANTIVE CHARACTERISTICS		STRATEGIES EMPLOYED EVALUATION INFORMATI	
PUBLISHER		AREA OF	٦.	STRATEGIES	1.
AVAILABLE FROM	T	POLITICAL SCIENCE Political Theory	±	Teacher-Student Action	I
Project	70			Direction	x
Publisher	_L	International Relations	┸	Exposition	_ <u> x</u>
RADE LEVEL A STRUCT	URE		_	Stories	4_
K-3	+	American Political Behavior	$\bot$	Pictures	
1.6	$\top$	National	┸	Demonstrations	4_
7-8	WC	Local	+	Questions	_ <u> X</u>
(Civics, Am. Gov't., Am. 10 Hist., World Cult., Prob. 11 of Dem., Int. Rel., Soc. Sci./Soc. St.)	WC	CONCEPTS	•	Resource-Student Action	ᆚ
o Hist., World Cult., Prob.		Legitimacy	$\perp$	Student Materials	X
Sci./Soc. St.)		Authority	1	Films	4
12		Power	+	Filmstrips & Slides	+
SUBJECT AREA		Decision-Making	4-	Records	+
1.11) E C.		Leadership	4	Tapes	
(Anth., Econ., Geog., Hist., Pol. Sci., Sociol., Soc. Sci./ Soc. St.)	His	Citizenship Representation Voting	╀	Transparencies	╬
Soc. Sci./ Soc. St.)		Socialization	╈	Teacher-Student Interaction	⅃_
MATERIALS	Т	Interest Group	<u>.                                    </u>	Discussion	<u> </u>
Student Materials	- X	Participation .	+	Questions	<u> x</u>
Teacher Guide	٦×	Parties	╅╴	Case Studies	_ _
A·V kit	-1-	Human Rights Freedom	+	Seminars	4
Tests	_†_	Equality	1	Student-Student Interaction	ı
FORMAT	$\neg \Gamma$	Natural Rights	1	Role Playing	x
Curriculum	+	Conscience	1_	Games	X
One-year course	$-\frac{1}{x}$	Justice		Simulations	$\perp$
Semester	-+-	Duty		Group Discussions	_ x
Units	╅	Change Development	$\mathbf{I}_{-}$	Debates	_\ <u>×</u>
(ssues	_ -	Modernization	_Į	Student Resource Interaction	ı
MEDIA UTILIZED	┰	Stability	┵	Readings	-
<del></del>	<del>-  _</del>	Conflict Pressure	1	Laboratory	Īx
Student Materials Case Studies	_ x	Violence	╀	Documents	Τx
Readings	$\frac{1}{x}$	Resolution Revolution	+-	Independent Study	_tx
Maps	- <del> ^</del>	Revolution	┰	Film Loops	$\perp \Gamma$
Charts	$\neg$	Institutions Bureaucracy	╁	Programmed Instruction	
Films & Filmstrips	$\top$	Sovereignty	╁	Artifacts	$\perp$
Records	$\neg$	Law	+	EVALUATION	1.
Tapes		ISSUES	┪.	Field Tested	1
Transparencies		Civil Rights		TYPES OF SCHOOLS	٦.
Artifacts	$\perp \Gamma$	Violence	+	Urban	+
Other	[x	Right to Dissent	╅	Suburban	+.
1 1 11 11 11		Political Security	T	Rural	-+-
l Incidentally used 2 Considered, but not of pr	ime	Social Security	Τ		
-		Quality of Life		RESULTS	ֈ՝
and investigation of the control of	rme	Pollution	$\mathbf{I}$	Cognitive Attainment	_  -
lively studied for sh	ori	Overpopulation	I	Skill Attainment	
nuously recurring th	rme	Poverty & Welfare	Ţ.	Affective Attainment	+
rovided by ERIC nans theme		International Peace & Law		MATERIALS REVISED	

PROJECT IDENTIFICATION: Education Development Center

CURRICULUM: Social Studies Curriculum Program

SPECIFIC TITLE: From Subject to Citizen

DIRECTOR: Nona Plessner Lyons

PROJECT ADDRESS: 15 Mifflin Place, Cambridge,

Massachusetts 02138

PUBLISHER: KDI Instructional Systems, Inc., 1810

MacKenzie Drive, Columbus, Ohio 43220

AVAILABLE FROM: KDI Instructional Systems; from Project by special arrangement

GRADE LEVEL AND STRUCTURE: 8-10. American History, Civics, World Culture

SUBJECT AREA: Political Science, History

COST OF MATERIALS: Student materials, approximately \$2.00 per unit; teacher's guide, approximately \$2.50 per unit; games, role playing activities, records, \$4.00 to \$49.00. Units of the course (Queen Elizabeth: Conflict and Compromise, The King vs. The Commons, The Emergence of the American, The Making of the American Revolution, We the People) can be ordered separately.

The year-long course, From Subject to Citizen, the second in a two-year sequence entitled Man and Politics, is designed around the concepts of power and political culture. These organizing ideas were conceived of as tools for students to use in inquiring into and ordering political events and developments. The belief is that these concepts can generate new kinds of questions for junior and senior high school students to explore:

What is power in human society?

On what does power depend?

What role does the individual play in bringing about change?

How have changes in power structures taken place?

What is necessary fc. \*!ability and legitimacy in power relationships?

The excitement of From Subject to Citizen lies in the application of such questions to the experiences of men, both past



and present, and to relationships and events in the lives of students. Materials are drawn from British and American experiences in political development—from the 16th to the 20th century. The aim is to give students a set of wor'table models for analyzing the nature and complexities of power relationships so that the political world in which they live may become more comprehensible to them. Some particular questions students explore through the materials of the course are:

Who has power over you?

What is treason?

How much dissent can the community allow?

Is war inevitable?

Because the student himself is central to the concern of the course, materials of the five units have been developed and designed to stimulate his intellectual growth and develop confidence in the powers of his mind. The methodology of the course stresses the development of a hypothetical mode of thinking through analyzing data and hypothesizing and testing conclusions. Discussions of issues, whether in small groups, debates, role playing, news conferences, or games, aim to develop well-formulated student opinion. L'vergence of opinion is encouraged. Indeed, the value of arc class discussion will probably be measured by how we' students have grasped opposing points of view, both of the issues and the opinions of their classmates. Students at engaged in an inquiry that leads always toward the improvement of their mental capacities and the formulation of new que ions of their own.



110

IN OKMATION CHEC	VI.					_
PROJECT IDENTIFICATI	ON	Education	Development Cent			_
CURRICULUM		Social Stu	dies Curriculum Pr			
SPECIFIC TITLE		From Sub	ject to Citizen	Ogri	ш	
DESCRIPTIVE				_		
CHARACTERISTICS			UBSTANTIVE ARACTERISTICS		STRATEGIES EMPLOY	Έľ
PUBLISHER	_				EVALUATION INFORM	41
<u> </u>			AL SCIENCE		STRATEGIES	
AVAILABLE FROM	ı	Political			Teacher-Student Action	_
Project	٦,	9 Public La		_	<del></del>	_
Publisher			nal Relations		Direction	
GRADE LEVEL & STRUCT	TUR		ive Government	_	Exposition Stories	_
K-3	$\dashv$		Political Behavior		Pictures	
4.6	-	National		$\dashv$	2 Demonstratit ns	
7-8	7	Local		$\dashv$	2 Questions	_
9 (Civics Am Covid		CONCEP	<del></del>	┪		_
10 Hist., World Cult., Prob.	Al	<del>-</del> -L_			Resource-Student Action	
II of Dem., Int. Rel., Soc.		Authority	<del>y</del>		3 Student Materials	_
12		Power		-↓	2 Films	_
SUBJECT AREA	-	Decision N	takina	-+	5 Filmstrips & Stides	
		Leadership		-	4 Records	
(Anth. Econ. Geor.,	His	Citizenship			4 Tapes	_
Hist., Pol. Sci., Sociol., Soc. Sci./ Soc. St.)	PSc	Carteriamp	Voting	4	Transparencies	_
J	<u> </u>	<b>}</b>	Socialization	+	- Teacher-Student Interaction	
MATERIALS	1		Interest Grup	-1	Discussion	_
Student Materials	_ X	1	Participation	+	Questions	_
Teacher Guide	x		Partics	+	Case Studies	_
A-V Kit	X	Human Rig	his Freedom	+	Seminars	_
Tests	X		Equality	╅	Student-Student Interaction	_
FORMAT			Natural Rights	_	Role Playing	_
Curriculum	+-		Conscience	12		_
One-year course	1x		Justice	13		
Semester	1		Duty	12		-
Units	x	Change	Development	73		
Issues	П		Modernization	Ť		-
MEDIA UTILIZED	T		Stability	3		_
Student Materials	x	Confint	Pressure	]3	Readings	
Case Studies	닺		Violence	3	Laboratory	_
Readings	X		kesolution	4	Documents	_
Maps	(x)	T- attention	Revolution	12	Film Loone	_
Charts	x	Institutions		3	Programmed Instruction	_
Films & Filmstrips	たい	Bureaucracy Sovereignty		┨ <u>╴</u>	Artifacts	-
Records	เป	Law		3		_
Taper	ΧÌ			14	EVALUATION	_
Transparencies	X	ISSUES		Į_	Field Tested	_
Anifacts	L_F	Civil Rights Violence		13	TYPES OF SCHOOLS	
Other		Right to Diss	en!	13.	1. Irban	-
1 Destarable		Political Secu		3	Suburban	_
I Incidentally used 2 Considered, but not of prime		Social Securi		<b>∤</b> ≟∤	Rural	7
CONCERN	- 17	Quality of Li	<del></del>	Н	RESULTS	٦
3 Ograsionally recurring theme or Miensively studied for short medals	- 1	Pollution	·	Н	Cognitive Attainment	4
or Miensively studied for short	<b>-</b>	Overpopulat	ion	Н	Skill Attainment	4
* Continuously recurring theme	,	Poverty & V		⊦┤	Affective Attainment	4
Vot evailable for analysis		nternational		H	MATERIALS REVISED	4

PROJECT IDENTIFICATION: Educational Research

Council of America

CURRICULUM: Social Science Program (ERCSSP) SPECIFIC TITLE: Greater Cleveland Social Science

Program

DIRECTOR: Raymond English

PROJECT ADDRESS: Educational Research Council of America, Rockefeller Building, Cleveland, Ohio 44113

PUBLISHER: Allyn & Bacon, Inc., 407 Atlantic Avenue,

Boston, Massachusetts 02210

AVAILABLE FROM: Project: 1970. Allyn & Bacon: K-6,

1970; 7-8, 1972; 8-9, 1973

GRADE LEVEL AND STRUCTURE: K-9. Civics

SUBJECT AREA: Social Science/Social Studies

COST OF MATERIALS: From Allyn & Bacon (K-6): student materials, \$.99-\$3.51 per unit; teacher's guide, \$4.50 per unit. From project (7-9): student materials, \$6.00-\$12.00 per year; teacher's guides, \$9.00-\$25.00 per year.

The developers of ERCSSP have attempted to construct a curriculum which is founded on the idea that learning is sequential and cumulative. They therefore caution against viewing any particular portion of the curriculum in isolation and suggest that the parts should not be used separately. All of the materials require high reading ability and intellectual capacity.

The educational philosophy of the curriculum emphasizes the transmission of culture and the analysis of values in human societies through the acquisition of a usable, coherent body of social science skills, knowledge, and attitudes. It is felt that the primary purpose of political education is to help students understand their own role in society.

The content for the curriculum is drawn primarily around concepts. As early as kindergarten, the material introduces students to a consideration of the nature of law. The differences between just laws and laws of convenience are related to the appropriate experiential frame. Checks on abuse of governmental power are explored in the third grade, and the appropriateness of mixed government is dealt with in the fifth.



The material of the first-grade course contains learning activities about symbols, law-making and patriotism. Grade three looks at the Constitution and the metropolitan community. Portions of grades four through seven are devoted to area studies. India, the Middle East, and Latin America are analyzed according to several dimensions, among them political organizations, foreign relations, and speed and direction of change. Political history is introduced in the eighth-grade course, and the ninth grade focuses on an analysis of American government.

The basic format of the material is a series of matching student books and teacher's guides which contain many more suggestions than could possibly be used. Great variety, practicality, and originality facilitate inquiry and problem-solving techniques. Emphasis is placed on open-ended discussions; analyzing and generalizing; on the acquisition of concepts, skills, and methods; and on critical examination of values.



		Educational Research Council of	Αn	nerica	
CURRICULUM SPECIFIC TITLE		Social Science Program Greater Cleveland Social Science	Pro	£fam	
DESCRIPTIVE		SUBSTANTIVE	_	STRATEGIES EMPLOYEL	-
CHARACTERISTICS		CHARACTERISTICS		EVALUATION INFORMAT	
PUBLISHER	AS	AREA OF POLITICAL SCIENCE	ı	STRATEGIES	
AVAILABLE FROM		Political Theory	13	Teacher-Student Action	
Project		Public Law		Direction	
Publisher	70	International Relations	2	Exposition	
GRADE LEVEL & STRUCT	TUŖE		3	Stories	_
K-3	1x	American Political Behavior	Г	Pictures	
4-6	X	National	4	Demonstrations	
7-8	T <sub>X</sub>	Local	4	Questions	┪
(Civics, Am. Govt., Am.	Civ	CONCEPTS	Т	Resource-Student Action	_ 
10 Hist., World Cult., Prob.	L	Legitimacy	13	Student Materials	+
Sci./Soc. St.)		Authority		Films	-
12	L	Power		Filmstrips & Stides	۲
SUBJECT AREA		Decision-Making	[3		$\dashv$
(Acrt See Co.		Leadership	3	Tapes	٦
(Anth., Econ., Geor., Hist., Pol. Sci., Sociol., Soc. Sci./ Soc. St.)	SoS	Citizenship Representation	[3	Transparencies	٦
Soc. Sci./ Soc. St.)		Voting	3	Teacher-Student Interaction	7
MATERIALS	Т	Socialization Interest Groups	12	Discussion	4
Student Materials	×	Participation	1 5	Questions	7
Feacher Guide	X	Parties	13	Case Studies	-
A-V Kit	<b>-</b>	Human Rights Freedom	15	Seminars	7
Tests .	1	Equality	13	Student-Student Interaction	7
ORMAT	7	Natural Rights	H	Role Playing	4
uroculum	T <sub>X</sub>	Conscience	13		+
One-year course	+^+	Justice	3	Simulations	+
emester	+	Duty	3	Group Discussions	7
Inits	-H	Change Development	7	Debates	7
ssues		Modernization	2	Student-Resource Interaction	-1
IEDIA UTILIZED	77	Stability	2	Readings	+
tudent Materials	┪	Conflict Pressure	<b>I</b> _	Laboratory	+
ase Studies	┪	Violence	ш	Documents	4
teadings	TX	Resolution	Ļ	Independent Study	4
faps	╫	Revolution	2	Film Loops	ť
barts	Tx1	Institutions	3	Programmed Instruction	+
ilms & Filmstrips	ᅕ	Bureaucracy Sovereignty	3	Artifacts	†,
ecords	17	Law	1	EVALUATION	†
apes	[X	ISSUES	H	Field Tested	١,
ransparencies	I	Civil Rights	3		+
rtifacts	₋凵	Violence	Н	TYPES OF SCHOOLS	1
nher	ᆛ	Right to Dissent	7	Urban	۸,
factionally and	ŀ	Political Security	ᅱ	Suburban	Ţ
Incidentally used  Considered, but not of prin	" f	Social Security	3	Rural	1
oncern	"	Quality of Life	Ť	RESULTS	
Occasionally recurring then		Pollution	ᅥ	Cognitive Attainment .	1x
t Insensively studied for shor eriods	' T	Overpopulation		Skill Attainment	X
Continuou ly recurring their	ne [	Poverty & Welfare	7	Affective Attainment	X
Dominant theme		International Peace & Lau	21	MATERIALS REVISED	7
Not available for analysis		Drug Use & Abuse	ヿ	BASED ON RESULTS	ĮХ



PROJECT IDENTIFICATION: Foreign Policy Association CURRICULUM: International Studies in Elementary and Secondary Schools

DIRECTOR: James M. Becker

PROJECT ADDRESS: 345 East 46th Street, New York, New York 10017

PUBLISHER: Allyn & Bacon, 470 Atlantic Avenue, Boston, Massachusetts (*Great Decisions*) Scott-Foresman, 900 East Lake, Glenview, Illinois 60025 ("Dangerous Parallel," game) New Dimensions and Headline Series published by the Foreign Policy Association

AVAILABLE FROM: Allyn & Bacon, 1965; Scott-Foresman, 1969; Foreign Policy Association, 1965

GRADE LEVEL AND STRUCTURE: 9-12. International Relations, World Culture

SUBJECT AREA: Political Science

COST OF MATERIALS: Great Decisions pamphlets, \$1.84 each; teacher's guide, free. Game, "Dangerous Parallel," \$60.00 per set. Headline Series, bimonthly, \$5.00 per year. New Dimensions, \$1.00 each.

Although the Foreign Policy Association has been engaged in a multiplicity of activities designed to improve the character of international education (and social education, generally), the development of curriculum materials has been only an incidental consideration in its program. The materials which FPA has prepared for classroom use by students and teachers while, no doubt, in line with the major objectives set down by the project, are not actually a result of the project.

The materials can only be considered supportive for a preexisting course structure, and range in format from a bimonthly series to a well-conceived pamphle: exploring the Great Decisions for a particular year. Eight key international issues are considered in depth Essential background material, impartial analyses of the alternatives available to the policy makers, questions for discussion, and a bibliography, as well as maps, charts, and photographs, are included. New Dimensions, a series of pamhplets, and the bimonthly Headline Series



#### 120

both present excellent source material. Titles available in the New Dimensions series include: Teaching the Comparative Approach to American Studies, International Education for Spaceship Earth, Simulation Games for Classroom Use, Foreign News and World Views, and Teaching about War and War Prevention.



CURRICULUM SPECIFIC TITLE		oreign Policy Association nternational Studies in Elementary	a n		
DESCRIPTIVE CHARACTERISTICS	SUBSTANTIVE CHARACTERISTICS		STRATEGIES EMPLOYED EVALUATION INFORMATI		
PUBLISHER	АB	AREA OF POLITICAL SCIENCE		STRATEGIES	╛
AVAILABLE FROM		Political Theory	Н	Teacher-Student Action	
Project	65	Public Law		Direction	
ublisher 6		International Relations	5	Exposition	٦
GRADE LEVEL & STRUCTUR		Comparative Government	ī	Stories	
K-3	+	American Political Behavior		Pictures	
4.6	+	National	П	Demonstrations	
7-8	十	Local		Questions	
n -	WC	CONCEPTS	Г	Resource-Student Action	7
10 Hist. World Cult., Prob.		Legitimacy	١,-	Student Materials	
it of Dem., Int. Rel., Soc. Sci./Soc. St.)	IR	Authority		Films	-
12 Sci./Soc. St.)		Power	3		ᅥ
		Decision-Making	_	Records	ᅥ
SUB/ECT AREA		Leadership	3		T
(Anth., Econ., Geog.,		Citizenship Representation	ř	Transparencies	┪
(Anth., Econ., Geog., Hist., Pol. Sci., Sociol., Soc. Sci./ Soc. St.)	₽Sc	Voting	H	Teacher-Student Interaction	╛
300, 301,7 300, 31,7	Ц,	Socialization	Г		_
MATERIALS		Interest Groups	┢	Discussion	_
Student Materials	x	Participation	_	Questions	4
Teacher Guide	x	Parties	г	Case Studies	_
A-V Kit	_1_	Human Rights Freedom	г	Seminars	4
Tesis		Equality	_	Student-Student Interaction	
FORMAT	_   _	Natural Rights	Г	Role Playing	T
Curriculum		Conscience		Games	
One-year course	+	Justice		Simulations	٦
Semester	-	Duly		Group Discussions	٦
Units	+	Change Development	4	Debates	- 1
Issues	-  <del>-</del>	Modernization	1	Student-Resource Interaction	-1
	┵	Stability	4	Readings	-
MEDIA UTILIZED	_	Conflict Pressure	2	<del></del>	ᅱ
Student Materials	_ <u>  x</u>	Violence	2	Laboratory	$\dashv$
Case Studies	Щ	Resolution	3	Documents	$\dashv$
Readings	<u> X</u>	Revolution	3	Independent Study	ᅱ
Maps	_ <u>  x</u>	Institutions	2	Film Loops Programmed Instruction	ᅥ
Cparts	X	Duleauciacy		Artifacts	Ⅎ
Films & Filmstrips	- -	Sovereignty			⊣
Records		Law	2	EVALUATION	_
Tapes	_ _	ISSUES		Field Tested	╝
Transparencies	+	Civil Rights		TYPES OF SCHOOLS	I
Artifacts	٠,	Violence	3	Urban	-1
Other	ΙX	Right to Dissent		Suburban	7
I Incidentally used		Political Security	۳	Rural	1
1 Incluentally used 2 Considered, but not of pr	ime	Social Security	2		ᅥ
CORCETA		Quality of Life		RESULTS	_
Decasionally recurring the		Poliution		Cognitive Attainment	_1
Intensively studied for she	wi	Overpopulation		Skill Attainment	4
	eme	Poverty & Welfare		Affective Attainment	4
Continuously recurring theme Dominant theme				MATERIALS REVISED	

PROJECT IDENTIFICATION: Georgia, University of CURRICULUM: Anthropology Curriculum Project PROJECT DIRECTORS: Marion J. Rice and Wilfrid C. Bailey

PROJECT ADDRESS: Margaret Hall, University of Georgia, Athens, Georgia 30601

PUBLISHER: None

AVAILABLE FROM: Project, 1969

GRADE LEVEL AND STRUCTURE: 1-12. Civics, American Government, Problems of Democracy

SUBJECT AREA: Anthropology

COST OF MATERIALS: Sample kit, \$1.00 to \$8.00 per unit; \$30.00-\$76.00 per classroom set.

ACP has developed and classroom-tested instructional materials which present the concepts of anthropology as a way of developing cross-cultural perspectives on human behavior. Two types of material are being produced. The first, A Sequential Course in Anthropology, K-7, is a cognitively-oriented survey of anthropology as a discipline. The course sequence is made up of units taking four to eight weeks, but the cycle is not so cumulative that the primary units are prerequisites for the higher grades. Secondly, ad hoc units are developed for special instructional needs such as political socialization, intergroup relations, and value change.

The units describing cultural change are constructed in a spiral form of development. The third-grade material, for instance, concentrates on a descriptive level and uses case studies, while the approach for the sixth grade is more theoretical. Modernization, urbanization, industrialization, and planned change are also presented in such settings as Africa, India, and Japan. The sixth-grade material includes a major section on theoretical discussions of cultural change and theories of change. An excellent junior high unit called Political Anthropology examines law and social control from the anthropological point of view. Such matters as values, cultures, socialization, internalization, social control, and private rights are discussed. Another unit, entitled The Urban Community, looks at problems inherent in rural domination of legislatures and overlapping political units.

The anthropological concept of *life cycle* is one way of viewing differences in human behavior through different cultural patterns. All men everywhere experience the common phenomena of birth, childhood, adulthood, old age, and death; yet man's adaptation to the stages of the life cycle are different. The differences lie in man's learned behavior—his culture. The unit *Life Cycle* presents the junior high student with a perspective that extends beyond his culture and perception field.

Race, Caste, and Prejudice, designed for high school use, examines race as a scientific concept and its misuse as a social concept; social class and caste as worldwide phenomena with special emphasis on the United States; and prejudice and ethnocentrism as they relate to race, ethnicity, cultural differences, religion, and life in a pluralistic society. This unit is a cognitive-based ethnic relations unit that combines socioeconomic data, demographic data, cross-cultural comparisons, and straightforward writing.

ACP has projected publication of *The American Minority Ethnic Series*, which will include units on the Negro, the Indian, and the Spanish American. Attention will be given to those cultural and economic variables which have isolated these groups into subcultures outside the American mainstream.

Unlike almost every other project, this one claims to be deductively rather than inductively oriented. In this approach, the students are given the generalizations and supporting evidence and are guided by the teacher to draw valid conclusions.



PROJECT IDENTIFICATION		ieorgia, University of			
SPECIFIC TITLE	•	manopology curriculum Project			
DESCRIPTIVE CHARACTERISTICS		SUBSTANTIVE CHARACTERISTICS		STRATEGIES EMPLOYED EVALUATION INFORMATI	
PUBLISHER		AREA OF		STRATEGIES	Т
AVAILABLE FROM	$\top$	POLITICAL SCIENCE Political Theory		Teacher-Student Action	1
Project	69	Public Law	3	Direction	卞
Publisher	Ť	International Relations	Ť	Exposition	1
GRADE LEVEL & STRUCT	UEE	Comparative Government	3	Stories	7
K-3	1 <sub>x</sub>	American Political Behavior	Т	Pictures	7
4-6	-  <u>^</u>	National		Demonstrations	7
7-8		Local	3	Questions	7
<del></del>	Civ	CONCERTS	Г	Resource-Student Action	7
10 Hist., World Cult., Prob.		Legitimacy	2	Student Materials	-65
11 of Dem., Int. Rel., Soc. 11 Sci./Soc. St.)		.' utbority		Films	- 12
12		Power	3	Filmstrips & Slides	Ť
SUBJECT AREA		Decision-Making	Г	Records	7
		Leadership	Г	Tapes	7
(Anth., Econ., Geog., Hist., Pol. Sci., Sociol., Soc. Sci./ Soc. St.)	Ant	Citizenship Representation	7	Transparencies	7
Soc. Sci / Soc. St.1	ARL	Voting	T	Teacher-Student Interaction	7
	╌	Socialization	•		4.
MATERIALS	- 1 _	Interest Groups	1	Discussion	4
Student Materials	x	Participation	3	Questions	Þ
Teacher Guide	X	Parties		Case Studies	_]>
A-V Kit_		Human Rights Freedom	Т	Seminars	4
Tests	x	Equality	Γ-	Student-Student Interaction	1
FORMAT		Natural Rights		Role Playing	Т
Curriculum	- x	Conscience		Games	7
One-year course	┲	Justice		Simulations	$\mathbf{I}$
Semester	$\top$	Duty	_	Group Discussions	Þ
Units	Ī	Change Development	4		ΞL
Issues	- -	Modernization	4	Seudent-Resource Interaction	٦,
MEDIA UTILIZED	<del>- -</del>	Stability	3	Readings	-
	- x	Conflict Pressure	Ľ	Laboratory	4
Student Materials	⊢ <del>^</del>	Violence	L	Documents	+
Case Studies	x	Resolution	_	Independent Study	٦,
Readings Maps	<del> </del>	Revolution	Ц	Film Loops	ť
Charts	<del>-  </del> ˆx	Institutions	2	Programmed Instruction	1
Films & Filmstrips	⊢ <del>l</del> ŝ	Bureaucracy	L	Artifacts	7
Records	<del> ^</del>	Sovereignty	Ļ	EVALUATION	+
Tapes		Law	4	Field Tested	4,
Transparencies		ISSUES	L		-1
Artifacts		Civil Rights	2	TYPES OF SCHOOLS	$\perp$
Other		Violence	Ļ.	Urban	٦,
		Right to Dissent	7	Suburban	Ţ,
1 Incidentally used		Political Security	_	Rural	Ţ
2 Considered, but not of pri	ime	Social Security	1	RESULTS	T
concern 3 Occasionally recurring the		Quality of Life	Н	Cognitive Attainment	┪,
or intensively studied for she	rt	Pollution	$\vdash$	Skill Attainment	₹,
periods		Overpopulation Poverty & Welfare	Н	Affective Attainment	Ŧ
4 Continuously recraring the 5 Dominant theme	eme	International Peace & Law	$\vdash$	MATERIALS REVISED	╌
. Not available for analysis		Drug Use & Abuse	⊢	BASED ON RESULTS	Þ



PROJECT IDENTIFICATION: Hartford Public Schools

CURRICULUM: Hartford Frogrammed Materials

DIRECTOR: Irving Schein

PROJECT ADDRESS: Address correspondence to Henry C. Luccock, Assistant Director, Education for Curriculum Development, Hartford Board of Education, 249 High Street, Hartford, Connecticut 06103

PUBLISHER: None

AVAILABLE FROM: Project, 1969

GRADE LEVEL AND STRUCTURE: K-12. Civics, American Government, American History, Problems of Democracy

SUBJECT AREA: Political Science

COST OF MATERIALS: Information available from project

The Hartford material has been developed in response to a volatile daily atmosphere. The Hartford school system seems dedicated to the notion that innovative approaches can lead to quality education in spite of racial problems, inner-city deterioration, violent protest, and the disadvantaged backgrounds of students.

Generally, the Hartford materials strive for the development of value judgments consistent with democratic ideals, for the development of critical thinking, and skill in reading

factual material.

One of the most interesting attempts at curriculum building has been the use of teacher developed programmed units specifically prepared for the underachievers. Our Government and Who Is An American? are both programmed units which have met considerable success in inner-city schools where previously students had had little reward using standard approaches. Other enrichment units are the elementary You Make the Rules, the ninth-grade Developing Nations, the twelfth-grade Problems of Democracy, Operation Astra: Conflict, the Law and Society (an experimental unit for the academically gifted), and Port Royal.

The American Liberties Project has developed two book lists, You And Your Civil Liberties, and Problems in American Liberties, designed to be used in conjunction with a direc-



### 126

ted reading instructional approach. Visuals accompany the booklets and include overhead projector transparencies which depict the step-by-step progression of each constitutional case.



PROJECT IDENTIFICATION CURRICULUM		Hartford Public Schools Hartford Programmed Materials			
SPECIFIC TITLE		•			
DESCRIPTIVE		SUBSTANTIVE	_	STRATEGIES EMPLOYED	
CHARACTERISTICS PUBLISHER		AREA OF	Т	EVALUATION INFORMAT	<i>ю</i> л Т
AVAILABLE FROM	Т	POLITICAL SCIENCE  Folitical Theory	╀	Teacher-Student Action	4
Project	4.	<del></del>	tā		-1
Publisher	69	International Relations	۲		-4
GRADE LEVEL & STRUCT	<del></del>		<del>1</del> -	Exposition Stories	
	4	American Political Behavior	╁╌	Pictures	-
K·3 4-6	X	National	4	<del></del>	-1
7-8	_ X	Local	۲	Questions	-1
<u> </u>	<u>_ x</u>		╁	<del></del>	-
Civics, Am. Gov't., Am. 10 Hist., World Cult., Prob.	Civ	CONCEPTS	L	Resource-Student Action	_1
11 of Deni., Int. Rel., Soc.	AG AH		13	Student Materials	_[
11 Sci./Soc. St.)		Authority Power	+	Films	4
<del></del>	PoD		13		$\downarrow$
SUBJECT AREA		Decision-Making		Records	_
Anth From Gros		Leadership	2	Tapes	4
(Anth., Econ., Geog., Hist., Pol. Sci., Sociol., Soc. Sci./ Soc. St.)	PSc	Cirizenship Representation	<b>├</b> -	Transparencies	4
Soc. Sci./ Soc. St.)		Voting Socialization	3	Teacher-Student Interaction	-
MATERIALS	7	Interest Groups	١.	Discussion	7
S'udent Materials	x	Participation	3	Questions	1
Teacher Guide	<del> </del> ˆx	Parties	13	Case Studies	-
A-V Kit	d≎		<del> </del> →	Seminars	٦ř
Tests		Human Rights Freedom	3	Student-Student Interaction	✝
FORMAT	+-	Equality Natural Rights	2		-1.
		Conscience	2	Role Playing Games	-
Curriculum	4-	Justice	5	Simulations	
One-year course	-	Duty	2	<del></del>	7
Semester		Change Development	2	Debates	<u>-</u>  ;
Units	_ X	Modernization	ŧ≟ ł		٠Ľ
Issues	44	Stability	-	Student-Resource Interaction	.1
MEDIA UTILIZED		Conflict Pressure	2	Readings	$\exists$
Student Materials	X	Violence	H	Laboratory	_
Case Studies	x	Resolution	2	Documents	7
Readings	$\mathbf{x}$	Revolution	H	Independent Study	_[:
Maps	$\perp$	Institutions	3	Film Loops	1
Charts	Ш	Вигеанствсу	Ť	Programmed Instruction	1
Films & Filmstrips	×	Sovereignty	3	Artifacts	1
Records	_x	Law	4	EVALUATION	Т
Tapes	X	ISSUES		Field Tested	7,
Transparencies	]X	Civil Rights	4	TYPES OF SCHOOLS	1
Artifacts	1-1	Violence	Н	Urban	+-
Other	ᆚᆌ	Right to Dissent	3	Suburbar	-}-
Incidentally used	ı	Political Security	П	Superbar. Rural	+
2 Considered, but not of prin	" [	Social Security	_1		+
CONLETE	Į	Quality of Life	П	RESULTS	J
3 Occasionally recurring then	10	Pollution	7	Cognitive Attainment	1
tensively studied for shor	' [	Overpopulation		Skill Attainment	Ι
Continuously recurring the	ne	Poverty & Welfare		Affective Attainment	Ι
ominant theme	<u> </u>	International Peace & Law	╗	MATERIALS REVISED	Τ
ot available for analysis	1	Drug Use & Abuse	1	BASED ON RESULTS	١x

PROJECT IDENTIFICATION: Hazvard University

CURRICULUM: Social Studies Project

SPECIFIC TITLE: Public Issues Series

DIRECTORS: Donald Oliver and Fred M. Newmann

PROJECT ADDRESS: Harvard Graduate School of Education, 210 Longfellow Hall, Appian Way,

Cambridge, Massachusetts 02138

PUBLISHER: American Education Publications, 55 High Street, Middletown, Connecticut 06457

AVAILABLE FROM: American Education Publications, 1970/16 units

GRADE LEVEL AND STRUCTURE: 9-12. Civics, American Government, American History, Problems of Democracy, World Culture

SUBJECT AREA: Social Science/Social Studies

COST OF MATERIALS: Student materials, \$.30 per unit; teacher's guide, free with ten student units. There is a 15-page Guide to Teaching the Public Issue Series available.

Taking as a point of departure the assessment that issues are problems or value dilemmas which have persisted throughout history and across cultures, the developers of this project feel that the analysis of public issues should command the primary attention of the teaching of social studies in the secondary schools. They feel that by examining issues that lead to social conflict in terms of their historical contexts, ethical and legal components, various social science concepts, and methods for teaching value positions, students can learn how to justify and clarify value positions and resolve value conflicts.

The topics chosen for consideration sweep across both American and international political science, and the materials in any of the pamphlets would be appropriate for supplementing existing courses. Some of the titles are The American Revolution, The Railroad Era, Municipal Politics, Negro Views of America, The Rise of Organized Labor, Rights of the Accused, The Lawsuit, Colonial Kenya, Communist China, Nazi Germany, and 20th Century Russia.

Students are led to look at public controversy in terms of the prescriptive, descriptive, and analytical elements involved.



They learn to clarify and justify opposing views using such strategies as analogy and evidence evaluation, and they are encouraged to express their conclusions in free and open discussion.



PROJECT IDEATERS		_		_		
PROJECT IDENTIFICATI CURRICULUM	ION		Harvard University			
SPECIFIC TITLE			Social Studies Project			
SPECIFIC TITLE			Public Issues Series			
DESCRIPTIVE			SUBSTANTIVE		STRATEGIES EMPLOYE	
CHARACTERISTICS	, -	4	CHARACTERISTICS	_	EVALUATION INFORMAT	rto:
PUBLISHER		٨	AREA OF POLITICAL SCIENCE	1	STRATEGIES	[
AVAILABLE FROM		٦	Political Theory	+	Teacher-Student Action	7
Project	-+	┪	Public Law	-1-	Direction	-
Publisher		70	International Relations	_	Exposition	- {
GRADE LEVEL & STRUC	ruk	E	Comparative Government		Stories	-1
X-3	+	-{	American Political Behavior	+	Pictures	$\dashv$
4-6		ᅥ	National	1	Demonstrations	7
7.8	_	7	Local	3	Questions	寸;
9 (Civics, Am. Gav'l., Am.	Tci	╗	CONCEPTS	Т	Resource-Student Action	-h
10 Hist., World Cult., Prob.		-	Legitimacy	+	l	
II of Dem., Int. Ret, Soc.	A		Authority	1	Student Materials Films	
12	Pol		Power	14		-∤.
SUBJECT AREA	П	7	Decision - Making	17	<del></del>	-+
	┢	⊀	Leadership	14	<del></del>	┰
(Anth., Econ., Geog., Hist., Pol. Sci., Sociol., Soc. Sci./ Soc. St.)	So	١	Citizenship Representation	13	<del></del>	十
Soc. Sci./ Soc. St.)	] 30;	] ۹	Votirg	T	Teacher-Student Inseraction	十
MATERIALS	┶┯	٦.	Socialization	4		.4.
	-	4	Interest Groups	2	Discussion	$\beth$
Student Materials	4		Participation	4	Questions	<u> </u>
Teacher Guide	_{\ <u>}</u>	-	Parties	]3	Case Studies Seminars	_ ×
A-V i'st Tests		4	Human Rights Freedom	14		- X
	-	4	Equality	3	Student-Student Interaction	$\perp$
FORMAT	Д.	ᅪ	Natural Rights	↓_	Role Playing	_ <u> x</u>
urriculom	-1	}	Conscience	14	Games	X
One-year course		ᅪ	Justice	14	Simulations	_ <u> X</u>
Semester	$\perp$	<u></u> -	Duty Duty	13		X
<u>Jr its</u>	_}_	-∤`	Change Development  Modernization	<del> </del>	Debates	
SSHES	X	₹	Stability	尸	Student-Resource Interaction	1
II DIA UTILIZED	1	ħ	Conflict Pressure	┧	Readings	ī
student Materials	X		Violence	1	Laboratory	Т
ase Studies	$\exists \tilde{x}$	1	Resolution	13	Documents	x
Res dings	]x	]	Revolution	1	Independent Study	x
daps	-1-	ŀ	nstitutions	17	Film Loops	I
harts	4	Jī	Bureaucracy	Н	Programmed Instruction	- <b> </b> _
ilms & Filmstrips			Sovereignly	1	Artifacts	l
ecords	┸	Į	law	4	EVALUATION	1
apes	4.	Ţ	ISSUES	П	Field Tested	X
ransparencies	-	-13	Civil Rights	4	TYPES OF SCHOOLS	7-
artifacts Other	- x	-5	/iolence	2	Urban	<del> </del>
7/1001	13	Œ	Right to Dissent	3	Suburban	×
Incidentally used		_	Politica: Security	3	Rural	X
Considered, but not of pril	me	_	Social Security	•		쑤
oncern L'Occasionally province et co		1	Quality of Tife		RESULTS	L
Occasionally recurring their intensively studied for thou	rie rr	L	Pollution	L]	Cognitive Attainment	X
eriods			Overpopulation	Ц	Skill Attainment	18
Continuously recurring the Dominant theme	me		Poverty & Welfare	4	Affective Attainment	X
Not available for analysis			nternational Peace & Law	Щ	MATERIALS REVISED BASED ON RESULTS	$  _{x} $
			/IUI L/35 68 ACUSE		DISCLO UN RESULTS	



PROJECT IDENTIFICATION: Illinois University

CURRICULUM: Social Science Curriculum Study Center

DIRECTOR: Ella Leppert

PROJECT ADDRESS: University of Illinois, Curriculum

Laboratory, 212 West Springfield Avenue,

Urbana, Illinois 61803

PUBLISHER: To be announced

AVAILABLE FROM: Limited numbers available from Project, 1965; publication date to be announced.

GRADE LEVEL AND STRUCTURE: 8-12. Civics, American Government, American History, Problems of Democracy, World Culture

SUBJECT AREA: Social Science/Social Studies

COST OF MATERIALS: Student materials, \$4.05-\$9.40; teacher's guide, \$7.45-\$12.50.

The products from this project are three sequential excess designed for academically able students in grades eightone, ten, and twelve, or average ability students in nine, ten, and twelve. The material is very demanding and requires high-level skills of the students.

The Illinois articulated curriculum assumes that there are basic, universal concepts and generalizations germane to any time or place; that there are skills of social analysis which can help students realize there is an internal consistency to culture; that values are woven into the fabric of culture; and that these values give direction to he way of life people develop over time. Students look at how the social order relates to the individual; what factors impede or promote cultural development; the dynamics of social, economic, and political institutions; and cultural diversity.

Course I, Man and His Institutions (family, economy, political system), sets up the general pattern followed in all of the units. The material starts in our own society in the present, moves to an earlier period of time, and finally considers models of other selected societies. Concepts in the political unit include political resources, power, and authority. Course II, Emerging Culture and Western Civilization, develops and applies those concepts learned in Course I to both simple and



#### 132

advanced regional cultures of Eurasia and the New World. Course III provides for an in-depth study of various regional areas, including Russia and the Soviet Union, India, and Sub-Saharan Africa. Universal concepts of socialization, economic constraint, political power, culture, culture change, and area diversity introduced in Course I and used as analytic tools in Course II, are used in this course as tools of analysis.

The material introduces students to the methodology of history and the social sciences. Priority is given to achieving maximum involvement of the learner so he arrives at his understanding of the various concepts inductively. Emphasis is given to both the cognitive and affective aspects of learning.



137

PROJECT IDENTIFICATION CURRICULUM SPECIFIC TITLE		Social Science Curriculum Study (	Ce ni	er	
DESCRIPTIVE CHARACTERISTICS		SUBSTANTIVE CHARACTERISTICS	STRATEGIES EMPLOYED & EVALUATION INFORMATIO		
PUBLISHER		AREA UF	Т	STRATEGIES	-1
AVAILABLE FROM	7	POLITICAL SCIENCE	ļ_	Teacher-Student Action	-
		Political Theory	↓_		_
Project	65	Public Law	1	Direction	_
Publisher	<del>-</del>  -	International Relations	<del> </del>	L position	_
GRADE LEVEL & STRUCT	TURE		3	Stories	-
K-3		American Political Behavior National	-	Pictures	4
4-6	_ _	Local	3		_
7-8	8	<del></del>	13	Questions	_
9 (Civics, Am. Gov't., Am.	Civ	CONCEPTS		Resource-Student Action	İ
10 Hist., World Cult., Prob.		Legitimacy	2	Student Materials	
9 (Civics, Am. Gov't., Am. 10 Hist., World Cult., Preb. 11 of Dem., Int. Rel., Soc. Sci./Soc. St.)		Authority		Films	
12	WC.	Power	_	Filmstrips & Slides	
SUBJECT AREA		Decision. Making	+-	Records	
(Anth Foot Coor		Leadership	2	Tapes	
(Anth., Fron., Geog., Hist., Pol. Sci., Sociel.,	SoS	Chizenship Representation	匚	Transparencies	
Soc. Sci./ Soc. St.)	J. J.	Voting	$\sqcup$	Teacher-Student Interaction	
MATERIALS	$\neg$	Socialization	5	Discussion	-
	4	Interest Groups	L	Questions	٦
Student Materials	_ <u> x</u> .	Participation	L	Case Studies	-
Teacher Guide	_  <u>×</u>	Parties	L	Seminars	-1
A-V Kit	1	H_man Rights Freedor	Щ		۲
) ests	- X	Equality	Ц	Student-Student Interaction	_
FORMAT	- 1 - 1	Natural Rights	ᆫ	Role Playing	
Curriculum	□xi	Conscience	Ц	Games	
One-year course	$\Box \Box$	Justice	L,	Simulations	_
semester		Duty	Ц	Group Discussions	_
Unite		Change Development	4	Debates	_
ssues	_[_]	Modernization	4	Student-Resource Interaction	
MEDIA UTILIZED	П	Stability	3	Readings	7
Student Materia's	-	Conflict Pressure	Н	Laboratory	٦
Case Studies	₩	Violence	Н	Documents	-1
Readings	量	Resolution	Н	Independent Study	┪
Mapi	Î	Kevolutica .		Film Loops	1
Charts	Î	Institutions		Programmed Insuration	j
ilms & Filmstrips	ᇦ	Sovere' :-	Н	Artifacts	٦
Records		Law	Н	EVALUATION	7
Tapes	ΤX		Н	Field Tested	1
Fransparencies	X	ISSUES	H		-}
Artifacts	77	Civil Rights Violence	Н	TYPES OF SCHOOLS	⅃
Other		Right to Dissent	$\vdash$	Urban	1
		Political Security	5	Suburban	1
Incidentally used	1	Social Security	+	Rurai	Ι
l Considered, but not of pricesorers	me	Quality of Life	러	RESULTS	1
orcern  Occardonally recurring the	", l	Cuciny of Life Follution	Н	Cognitive Attainment	t
isively studied for the	n l		Ы	Skill Attainment	ŧ
9		Overpopulation  Rossett A Wellers	$\dashv$	Affective Attainment	ŧ
Cinuously recurring the	me	Poverty & Wellare International Prace & Law	-	MATERIALS REVISED	ť
ided by ERIC to silable for a alysis	- 1	Drug ties A Ange	_	BASED ON RESULTS	ſ

PROJECT IDENTIFICATION: Indiana University CURRICULUM: High School Curriculum Center in Government

SPECIFIC TITLE: American Political Behavior

DIRECTOR: Howard D. Mehlinger

ASSOCIATE DIRECTOR: John J. Patrick

PROJECT ADDRESS: 1129 Atwater, Bloomington, Indiana 47401

PUBLISHER: Ginn and Company, 125 Second Avenue, Waltham, Massachusetts 02154

AVAILABLE FROM: Ginn and Company, 1972

GRADE LEVEL AND STRUCTURE: 9-12. Civics, American Government, Problems of Democracy.

SUBJECT AREA: Political Science

COST OF MATERIALS: Information available from publisher

The developers are concerned about the quality of existing courses in civics and American government because they lag Lehind new knowledge; avoid socio-political controversy; do not take advantage of the positive, supportive feelings young people have toward American institutions; do not increase ability to formulate and test political beliefs; do not increase interest, sense of efficacy, or civic tolerance. They offer alternative approaches and materials for the study of government. These materials are designed to develop: 1) ability to organize and interpret information about politics; 2) capability for more effective participation in politics; and 3) understanding of the sources of political values and the consequences of behavior that is consistent with these values.

The course is structured in terms of basic behavioral science concepts, such as culture, socialization, status, role, social class, and decision-making, that can enhance understanding of political behavior. The muterial deals with the ways Americans play various political roles and how they act politically. The course is divided into five units. The first unit serves as an introduction to the study. Unit two then examines similarities and differences in American political behavior patterns. Unit three uses raw data to look at elections and voting be-



havior. There are several examples in units two and three of the political behavior of minority ethnic groups in the American society. Units four and five deal with official political decision-makers and unofficial political specialists respectively in terms of role, recruitment, and decision-making. Throughout the course issues are presented for analysis within a framework of behavioral science concepts.

The teaching strategy which is suggested by the developers is somewhat unique in that it specifies four learning steps, three of which are empirical, and one normative. The first step is a stimulation or confrontation step in which the student is presented with provocative material. This is followed by a systematic inquiry into pertinent data which involves categorization and formation of tentative hypotheses. The new skills and ideas are then applied to raw data and/or cases of political behavior. It is presumed that at this point there should be value clarification. This final stage encourages students to think normatively, but with an awareness of the difference between factual judgments and value judgments.

A two-semester, comparative political systems course is under development by the project. The course will focus on the American and other political systems. It will treat common system problems such as development, change, and conflict. The first pilot trial of this course is scheduled for September, 1971.



PROJECT IDENTIFICATION		indiana Universi	-					
CURRICULUM		-	rriculum Center is	n G	overnment			
SPECIFIC TITLE		American Politic	cal Behavior					
DESCRIPTIVE SUBSTANTIVE CHARACTERISTICS CHARACTERISTICS					STRATEGIES EMPLOYED & EVALUATION INFORMATION			
PUBLISHER	G	AREA OF	or the contract of the contrac	Г	STRATEGIFS	T		
AVAILABLE FROM	Т	POLITICAL S		Ͱ	Teacher-Student Action	1		
Project	- 14	Public Law	<del></del>	1	Direction	+		
Publisher		International R	telations	۲	Exposition	+		
GRADE LEVEL & STRUCT				1-	Stories	1		
	-	Amer an Polit	ical Behavior	t	Pictures	┪		
K-3 4-6	-+-	National	······	١,	Demonstrations	7		
7-8	-	Local		-	Questions	┪		
	<u> </u>	CONCEPTS		┢	Rescurce-Student Action	7		
(Civics, Am. Gov't., Am. 10 Hist., World Cult., Prob.		4		ļ.,		+		
11 of Dem., Int. Rel., Soc.	AC	Legitimacy Authority			Student Materials Films	-[		
12 Sci./Soc. St.)		Power			Filmstrips & Stides	┥		
		Decision-Maki	n R	1	<del></del>	$\dashv$		
SUBJECT AREA		Leadership		_	Tajes	4		
{Anth., Econ., Geog.,		Citizanship	Pepresentation	1	Transcarencies	-		
(Anth., Econ., Geog., Hist., Pol. Sci., Sociol., Soc. Sci./ Soc. St.)	PSc	- Cinguismap -	Voting	3		٦		
	L_	<u> </u>	Socialization	3	Telener-Student Enteraction	4		
MATERIALS			Interest Groups	14	Discussion	4		
Student Materials	X		Participation	4	Questions	4		
Teacher Guide	Ţx		P. rties	3	Ci se Studies	4		
A·V Kit	$\exists x$	Human Rights	Freedom	72	Seminars	4		
Tests	X		Equality	2	Stage: Student Interaction			
FORMAT	- [		Natural Rights	T_	Role Playing			
Curriculum	+	[	Con's: ance	L.	Games			
One-year course	-	<b></b>	Justice	[]	Sis sulations	_ ]		
Semester	1	Ĺ	Duty	2	Group Discussions			
Units	+	Change	Livelopment		Debates			
Issues			Modernization	Į_	Stu fent-Resource interaction			
MEDIA UTILIZED		<b>└</b>	Stability	L	Pag dings	4		
	-	Conflict	Pressure	]	Tab andaru	4		
Student Malerials	- <del>  X</del>		Violance	2	Dan and the	Ⅎ		
Case Studies Readings	.   <u>x</u>		Rest lution	13	Independent Study	1		
Maps	_		Revolution	Ļ	Film Loose	ì		
Charts	−¦≎	Institutions		3	Programmed Instruction			
Films & Filmstrips	-+^	Bureaucracy		₽	Artifacts			
Records	┪	Sovereignty		<del></del> ٳᢩᢆ	EVALUATION	7		
Tapes	+^	Liv		₽	Field Tested	+		
Transparencies	l <sub>x</sub>	ISSUES		4		4		
Artifacts	- †^	CIVII KIDADI		냙	TYI ES OF SCHOOLS	┙		
Other	-¦x	Violence		╁	Urban	┙		
		Right to Disse Political Secur		14	Suburban	1		
I Incidentally word		Social Security		12	Rural	_		
2 Considered, but not of priconcern	ine.	Quality of Life		ť	RESULTS	1		
3 Occasionally recutring the	me	Pollution		╆	Cognitive Attainment	1		
or intensively studied for the		Overpopulation		╂─	Skill Attainment	1		
petiods 4 Continuously recurring the		Poverty & W		1 5	Affective Attainment	4		
5 Pominant theme	e me	International F		t	MATERIALS REVISED	4		
. Not available for analysis		Drug Lise & A		┢	BASED ON RESULTS	ı		



PROJECT IDENTIFICATION: Individualized Learning, Incorporated

CURRICULUM: Port Royal Experiment

DIRECTORS: Irving Schein, John J. Gale, and Jeanne F. Kazienko

CONSULTANT ON BLACK STUDIES: George A. Taylor

PROJECT ADDRESS: 18 Ballard Drive, West Hanford, Connecticut 06119

PUBLISHER: Individualized Learning, Inc., 18 Bailard Drive, West Hartford, Connecticut 06119

AVAILABLE FROM: Individualized Learning, Inc., 1970

GRADE LEVEL AND STRUCTURE: 8-12. Civics, American Government, American History, Problems of Democracy

SUBJECT AREA: History, Political Science

COST OF MATERIALS: Classroom set of materials with reprints and Teacher's Answer Guide, \$47.50

The project directors feel that the study of black history in America is a vital social concern for all Americans. "On the one band, the American black, as uniquely distinct from the African black from whom he was methodically separated, is searching for his cultural origins. On the other hand, the American white must unlearn the half-truths, the distortions and the prejudice that has served as black history in America." The Port Royal Experiment, which is a microcosm of the Reconstruction period, examines the problems, the successes, and some of the failures of men who, by their social nature, must live with one another.

The text was organized with two main purposes. Each part begins with a vocabulary and two "Reading for Facts" questions. These are designed to stimulate critical reading. Following the text material the open-ended questions labeled "What Do You Say?" should promote critical discussion. The material offers a directed-reading approach useful for students with reading deficiencies.

Also in preparation from this project is Men Under Law, which gives instruction for a simulation approach to Supreme Court decisions



and the vote are included in the material. The success of the student simulations is evaluated by matching those excerpts against the conclusions arrived at in class.



]L	SUBSTANTIVE CHARACTERISTICS AREA OF		STRATEGIES EMPLOYED EVALUATION INFORMAT	
T				IU)
I	POLITICAL SCIENCE	T	STRATEGIES	٦
<del>-</del>	Political Theory	+	Teacher-Student Action	7
	Public Law	┪-	Direction	+
70	International Relations	†	Exposition	_t
UKE	Comparative Government	十	Stories	-}
+	American Political Behavior	1	Pictures	- f
-}-	National	12	Demonstrations	
1	Local	13	Questions	⊐t
	CONCELTS	T	Resource-Student Cerion	-}
		+,	<u> </u>	_ļ
				4
PoD	<u> </u>			+
	Decision-Making			+
	Leadership	_		+
His			Transparencies	+
FSc	Voting	İ	Teacher Student Interaction	7
T		L	L	+
		<b>!</b>		
ļ		╀		-6
٦×		4.		-
1-		+-		+
╂┤		13	<del></del>	Ц.
14		- <u>¦</u> _		4
14		_		4
1-1				4
┦┤		ť		-  2
- X		╂╌	<del></del>	- 2
+		+		_].
ш		15	Readings	_[,
X			Laboratory	1
$\mathbf{x}$	Resolution	tš	Docum. tots	];
$\mathbf{x}$	Revolution	12	Independent Study	J
$\sqcup$	Institutions	12		1
뭐	Bureaucracy	3		+
Щ	Sovereignty	2		1
H	Law	3	EVALUATION	Ţ
H	ISSUES .		Field Tested	٦,
╀┤	Civil Rights	4	TYPES OF SCHOOLS	T
⊬	Violence	Г	Urban	╁.
띡	Right to Dissent	4		X
ļ		П		ť
, ļ	<del></del>	Lì		ť
				1
'		Ш		X
L	Overpoputation	L		X
		Ц		<u> j×</u>
	AG AH POD His FSc X X X X X X	National Local Local Local Civ CONCETS AG Legitimacy AG Legitimacy Decision-Making Leadership His Citizenship Representation Interest Group: Socialization Interest Group: A Participation X Participation X Participation X Participation X Participation Leadership Representation Interest Group: A Participation X Participation Y Participation Localization Localization Localization Localization Localization Localization Localization Localization Stability Conflict Pressure X Violence X Resolution Institutions Bure aucracy Soverelgaty Law ISSUES Civil Rights Violence Right to Dissent Political Security Social Security Quality of Life Pollution Overpopulation	National   2	National   2   Demonstrations

PROJECT IDENTIFICATION: Janesville Social Studies
Project

CURRICULUM: Man Through Time to Space

DIRECTORS: Keigh Hubel and William Franzman

PROJECT ADDRESS: Now at Southwest Minnesota State College, Marshall, Minnesota 56258

PUBLISHER: Man Through Time Publishing Co., P.O. Box 2118, Madison, Wisconsin 53701

AVAILABLE FROM: Man Through Time Publishing Co., 1971

GRADE LEVEL AND STRUCTURE: 10-12. World Culture, American History, Problems of Democracy

SUBJECT AREA: Social Science/Social Studies, History

COST OF MATERIALS: Man Through Time to Space, \$5.95; Analytical U.S. History, \$12.95: Twentieth Century Man, available soon.

The main objective of this project was to prepare materials which combine concepts from the social sciences and humanities within an historical framework. Emphasis is placed on an understanding of the creativity of man in an environment of student creativity. The students are early introduced to an analytical pattern of each of the social science disciplines and, using this pattern as a frame of reference, deal with selected events from man's march through history. It is felt that the internalization of basic concepts and the acquisition of an understanding of the structure of each of the social science disciplines should provide the future citizen with the knowledge of effective living in a democratic society.

The materials include pre-history through the Renaissance, discovery and exploration in the 19th century with an emphasis on United States participation, and problems and successes of 20th century man. Although originally projected to cover a three-year sequential program, the published material has been revised and telescoped into a one-year program. There is also available, however, a book entitled Analytical History of the United States, which was developed according to the original objectives.



The teaching approach follows a Presentation, Enrichment, Sharing, and Creative Response pattern. The presentation is effected through the use of large, illustrative classroom paintings or charts. This is followed by outside reading, videotape replay of significant television broadcasts, slides, films, record or tape presentations. The data gleaned is shared in class, and the lesson culminates with an individual creative response or summation of the generalizations sought.



PROJECT IDENTIFICATION	ON	Janesville Social Studies Project			
CURRICULUM		Man Through Time to Space			
SPECIFIC TITLE					
DESCRIPTIVE CHARACTERISTICS	_	SUBSTANTIVE CHARACTERISTICS	_	STRATEGIES EMPLOYED	
PUBLISHER	М	AREA OF POLITICAL SCIENCE	Γ	STRATEGIES	_
AVAILABLE FROM	T	Political Theory	╀	Teacher-Student Action	7
Project	+	Public Law	12	Direction	-
Publisher:	71	International Relations	-	Exposition	-
GRADE LEVEL & STRUCT	URE	Comparative Government	12		_
K-3	+	American Political Behavior	Ē	Pictures	
4-6	+-	National	3	Demonstrations	
7-8	1	Local	3	Questions	_
9 (Civics, Am. Gov't., Am.		CONCEPTS	Γ	Resource-Student Action	_
	WC	Legitimecy	1	Student Materials	_
II of Dem., Int. Rel., Soc.	AH	Authority	T	Films	٦
12	PoD	Power	3	Filmstrips & Slides	٦
SUBJECT AREA		D. cision-Making	3	Records	٦
(tath Face Com		Lesocrahip	2	Tapes	٦
(Anth., Econ., Geog., Hist., Pol. Sci., Sociol., Soc. Sci./ Soc. St.)	SoS	Continuity Representation	2	Transparencies	
Soc. Sci./ Soc. St.)	His	Voting	3	Teacher-Student Interaction	٦
MATERIALS		Socialization	2	Discussion	ᅱ
Student Materials	1 <sub>x</sub>	Interest Groups	2	Questions	4
Teacher Guide	╌	Participation Parties	2	Case Studies	4
A-V Kit	┨╌		3	Semidars .	-
Testa	+-	Human Rights Freedom	9	Student-Studer t Interaction	┪
FORMAT	$\top$	Equality Natural Rights	2	Role Playing	4
Curriculum	-lx	Conscience	2	Games	-}
One-year course	+^+	Justice	3	Simulations	+
Semester	+-	Duty	2	Group Discussions	1
Unite		Change Development	Т	Debates	1
asues	-	Modernization		Student-Resource Interaction	-}
MEDIA UTILIZED	++	Stability	3	Readings	4
Rudent Materials	ال	Conflici Pressure			_
Rudent Materials	X	Violence	لِا	Laboratory  Documents	4
Readings	쉾	Resolution	3	Independent Study	+
Viaps	黛	Revolution		Film Loops	ł
Charts	X	Institutions	2	Programmed Instruction	†
ilms & Filmstrips	X	Bureaucracy Sovereignty	ᅱ	Artifacts	1
ecords	1	Law	2	EVALUATION	†
Tapes	X	ISSUES	긕	Field Tested	1
ransparencies	X	Civil Rights	3		ť
Artifacts	44	Violence	뉡	TYPES OF SCHOOLS	4
Other	4	Right to Dissent	ᅱ	Urban	₽
incidentally used	Į	Political Security	3	Suburban	F
incidentally used Considered, but not of prin	, Ì	Social Security	7	Rural	1
ORCEFR	[	Quality of Life	- 3	RESULTS	ļ
Occasionally recurring them	e [	Pollution	3	Cognitive Attainment	Þ
I intensively studied for short eriods	ı.	Overpopulation	3]	Skill Attainment	Þ
Continuously recurring then Dominant theme	ne [	Poverty & Welfare		Affective Attainment	Þ
		International Peace & Law		MATERIALS REVISED	

PROJECT IDENTIFICATION: Joint Council on

**Economic Education** 

CURRICULUM: Developmental Economic Education

Program (DEEP)

**DIRECTOR: S. Stowell Symmes** 

PROJECT ADDRESS: Joint Council on Economic Education, 1212 Avenue of the Americas, New York, New York 10036

PUBLISHER: None

AVAILABLE FROM: Project, 1970

GRADE LEVEL AND STRUCTURE: K-12. American Government, American History, World Culture, Problems of Democracy

SUBJECT AREA: Economics

COST OF MATERIALS: Student materials, \$1.00-\$3.50; teacher's guide, \$1.75.

The initial thrust of DEEP (established in 1964 by the Joint Council on Economic Education) was to provide resources to help school systems develop their own approaches to curriculum change. As a result of this activity, a wide variety of economic education material was developed and tested by participating pilot schools, and out of this a selected number of packages have been made available by the Joint Council.

Pittsburgh DEEP materials include Economic Readings for Students in United States History (grade eight), Readings in Economics for Students in World Culture (grade ten), and a twelve-week course called Economic Readings for Students in Arierican Democracy (grade twelve), which compares economic systems. Minneapolis DEEP materials include Trade with Iapan (seven), Industrial Revolution (ten), Economic Expansion of the United States since 1965 (eleven), and Coming of the Great Depression (eleven). Seattle, Washington has prepared units for all elementary grades plus a seventh-and eighth-grade sequence which includes Geography of Western Europe, Soviet Union, and Sub-Saharan Africa (seven) and American History (eight). These and other political-economic materials are annotated on the Checklist, which is available from the project free of charge.



148

#### 

The developers point out that since these materials stress the relationship of economics to political behavior and institutions, they can be used in civics, history, and problems courses. The study of public policy problems should give attention to the economic bases of those problems and show the ways in which economics can reveal and illuminate certain alternative political responses. Of relevance also to regional studies courses should be the economic bases of regional cooperation, the nature of non-democratic and non-capitalistic economic and political ideologies, and the enormity of the challenge of economic development.



			_		
PROJECT IDENTIFICATION CURRICULUM SPECIFIC TITLE	N	Joint Council on Economic Educat Developmental Economic Educat		·=-	
DESCRIPTIVE CHARACTERISTICS		SUBSTANTIVE CHARACTERISTICS		STRATEGIES EMPLOYED EVALUATION INFORMATI	
Publisher		AREA OF POLITICAL SCIENCE	Т	STRATEGIES	Т
Availabi e from	Т	Political Theory	╁	Teacher-Student Action	T
Project	70			Direction	x
Publisher	$\perp$	International Relations	2	Exposition	_ x
GRADE LEVEL & STRUCT	TURE		2	Stories	x
K-3	Τį	American Political Behavior	L	Pictures	$\top$
4-5	Π̈́X	National	3	Demonstrations	Π-
7-8	Īχ	Local	13	Questions	X
9 (Civics, Am. Gov't., Am. 10 Hist., World Cult., Prob.	ĀŲ	l	L	Resource-Student Action	
Tof Dem., Int. Rel., Soc.	WC			Student Materials	X
12 Sci - Soc. St.)	PoD	***************************************		Films	X
	POD	Decision 14aking		Filmstrips & Slides	_X
SUBJECT AREA			-	Records	
(Anth., Econ., Geog.,		Leadership	2	<del></del>	<u> x</u>
Hist., Pol. Sci., Sociol., Soc. Sci./ Soc. St.)	Eco	Citizenship Representation Voting	12	Transparencies	x
500. Sci./ Soc. St.)		Socialization	╂-	Teacher-Student Interaction	
MATERIALS		Interest Groups	2	Discussion	x
Student Materials	_ x	Participation	T	Que stions	_ X
Teacher Guide	X	Parties	1	Case Studies	_]
A-V Kit	_l_	Human Rights Freedom	2	Seminars	—
Tesis	工区	Equality	2	Student-Student Interaction	1 :
FORMAT	- 1	Natural Rights	Γ	Role Playing	1x
Curriculum	-†-	Conscience		Games	X X X
One-year course	-	Justice	2	Simulations	īx
Semester	77	Duty		Group Discussions	X
Units	X.	Change Development	2	Debates	X
Isaves	_	Modernization	2	Student-Resource Interaction	-M
MEDIA UTILIZED		Stubility	3	Readings	╁
Student Materials	x	Conflict Pressure	2	Laboratory	10
Case Studies	+^-	iolence	Н	Documents	<del>-f≎</del>
Readings	x	Pesolution	Н	Independent Study	X X X
Maps	1	Revolution	Ļ	Film Loops	ተኅ
Charts	×	Institutions	2	Programmad Instruction	$\top$
Films & Filmstrips	x	Bureaucracy Sovereignty	Н	Artifacts	1
Records	-	Law	H	EVALUATION	11
Tapes	Tx.		Н	Field Tested	x
Transparancies	×	ISSUES CONTRACTOR	ЬH	·	-124
Artifacts		Civil Rights Violence	Н	TYPES OF SCHOOLS	
Oxber	$\Gamma$	Right to Dissent	Н	Urban	]x
_ <del></del>		Political Security	7	Suburban	x
1 Incidentally uses		Social Security	_	Rural	X X X
2 Considered, but not of pra- concern	71 <i>2</i>	Quality of Life	3	RESULTS	11
3 Occasionally recurring thes	ne l	Polinting	Н	Cornitive Attainment	₩

Overpopulation
Poverty & Welfare

International Peace & Law Drug Use & Africe

Pollution

3 Occasionally recurring theme or intensively studied for short

nuously recurring theme navi theme vailable for analysis

Cognitive Attainment

MATERIALS REVISED BASED ON RESULTS

X

Skill Attainment

3 Affective Attainment

PROJECT IDENTIFICATION: Kent State University CURRICULUM: Focus on Inner City Social Studies (FICSS)

DIRECTOR: Melvin Arnoff

PROJECT ADDRESS: Kent State University, College of Education, Room 121, Kent, Ohio 44242

PUBLISHER: To be announced

AVAILABLE FROM: Project, 1970

GRADE LEVEL AND STRUCTURE: K-12. Civics, American Government, World Culture, Problems of Democracy

SUBJECT AREA: Social Science/Social Studies

COST OF MATERIALS: Information available from project

The major objective of this project was to design a curriculum for K-12 which is appropriate for inner-city children. Material was selected or developed which was considered relevant in helping these students to deal intelligently with public and personal issues, comprehend the front pages of newspapers, and to understand the variety of ethnic and national cultures that make up the population of America.

Units for grade one focus on individual and group aspects of power, how to attain personal power, the values of group action, and various authority figures. Concepts learned in grade one are extended in the second-grade units, which delve into poverty and urban renewal with an emphasis on policy and decision-making. A third-grade unit called Power, is concerned with city government, the system, public officials, voting, and how to effectuate change. An important emphasis in the FICSS materials is on change and how to implement it. There is also substantial treatment of 'people power' in other nations. Units on Vietnam, the Near East, Czechoslovakia, Biafra and South Africa, and Peru and Nazi Germany speak to the condition of the people and the moral, military, economic, and political effects of our international affairs on them. Units for upper grades examine how groups function in relation to values and the conflict in values among competing pressure groups. The eleventh year prescribes an introduction to instruments of Stability and Change, looks at violent and non-violent protest, and tries to discover what methods



are the most likely to effect beneficial change. The Individual vs. Forces in Society examines, among other things, institutionalization, separation of power, federalism, and the military-industrial complex.

The strategy employed in this curriculum is that of Inquiry-Discovery. Pertinent problems are researched, and data collected and systematized for use in forming and testing generalizations which ultimately lead to understanding the nature of human social behavior.



PROJECT IDENTIFICATION	)N	Kent State University			
CURRICULUM		Focus on Inner City Social Studie			
SPECIFIC TITLE		Focus on Islant City Social Studie			
			_	<del>,</del>	
DESCRIPTIVE		SUBSTANTIVE		STRATEGIES EMPLOYED	
CHARACTERISTICS		CHARACTERISTICS		EVALUATION INFORMATI	ON
PUBLISHER		AREA OF	l	STRATEGIES	١
AVAILABLE FROM	T	POLITICAL SCIENCE Political Theory	₽-	Teacher-Student Action	7
	1	<del></del>	⊢	<del></del>	-:-
Project Publisher	70	Public Law International Relations	╏╌	Direction	4
	<del></del> _		_	Exposition Stories	_[:
GRADE LEVEL & STRUCT	UKE	American Political Behavior	12	Pictures	4
K-3	_   X	National	١,	Demonstrations	-
4-6	_ X	Local	-	Questions	4
7-8	<u>x</u>	·	₽*	<u> </u>	_
(Civics, Am. Gov't., Am.	Civ	CONCEPTS	Ĺ	Resource-Student Action	- [
10 Hist., World Cult., Prob.	ĄĢ	Legitimacy	4	Student Materials	
11 cf. Dem., Int. Rel., Soc.	HA			Films	I
12	PoD		_	Filmstrips & Slides	$\perp$
SUBJECT AREA		Decision-Making		Records	
Alark Francisco		Leadership	3	Tapes	- 4
(Anth., Econ., Geog., Hist, Pol. Sci., Sociol.,	SoS	Cirizenship Representation	3	Transparencies	1
Soc. Sci./ Soc. St.)		Voting	3	Teacher-Student Interaction	
MATERIALS		Socialization	14	Discussion	1
		Interest Groups	3	Questions	t
Student Materials	X	Participation	3	Case Studies	-:
Teacher Guide		Parties	2	Seminara	-ŀ
A-V Kit Tests	X		3	Student-Student Interaction	7
	- ↑	Equality	13.	<del></del>	4
FORMAT		Natural Rights	<b>!</b>	Role Playing	-12
Curricu um		Conscience Justice	H.	Games	Ţ
One-year nourse				Simulations	1
Semester		Duty		Gro. p Discussions	-
Unite	36	Change Develops ent Modernization	_	Dehairs	-4
Issues		Stability	O) O	Studen:-Resource Interaction	-1
MEDIA UTILIZED			3	Readin2s	٦,
Student Matericle	-,:	- <del></del>	_	Laboratory	7
Case Sinding	<b>_</b> 53	Violence has vion	1	Documet ts	1
Readings	Tx	Revintion	2	Independent Study	ŀ
Maps	_	Institutions	2	Film Loops	$\perp$
Charts	$\overline{\mathbf{x}}$	Bureaucracy	2	Programmed Instruction	1
Films & Filmstrips	T <sub>X</sub>	Sovereignty	┝┤	Artifacts	$\perp$
Records	x	Law	3	EVALUATION	T
Tipes	Tx.	ISSUES	H	Field Tested	١,
Trans, virencies	X	Civil Rights	3	TYPES OF SCHOOLS	ť
Artifacti		Violence			4
Other	$\Box$	Right to Dissent	3	Urban	_‡
		Political Security	3	Suburbea	4
I incidentally used		Social Security	3	Ruril	4
2 Considered, but not of pri concern	me	Quality of Use	H	RESULTS	Ī
3 Occasionally recurring the	me	Pollution	뉡	Cognitive Attainment	†
or intensively studied for sho	rı	Overpopulation	H	Skill A tainment	١,
periods 4 Continuously recurring the	me	Poverty & Welfare	Ы	Affective Attainment	Τ,
5 Dominant theme		International Peace & Law		MATERIALS REVISED	Ť
a Mar available for analysis			Hآط	BACED ON DECLAR	١x



PROJECT IDENTIFICATION: Law in American Society

DIRECTOR: Robert H. Ratcliffe

PROJECT ADDRESS: Law in American Society, Room 850, 29 South La Salle Street, Chicago, Illinois 60603

PUBLISHER: Houghton Mifflin Company, 110 Tremont, Boston, Massachusetts 02107

AVAILABLE FROM: Houghton Mifflin Company, 1970

GRADE LEVEL AND STRUCTURE: 5, 7, 8, 9, 11, 12. Civics, American Government, Problems of Democracy

SUBJECT AREA: Political Science

COST OF MATERIALS: Justice in Urban America, \$4.95 for all six student booklets plus the teacher's guide. The other material will be available January 17, 1971.

The materials from Law in American Society can be used either for a self-contained course or for supplementary units of two or more weeks in length. Although the material is specifically designed for the urban child, most of the problems concern suburban youth also, and would be of equal value to them.

The materials were written with the intention of focusing on the role of law in American society. By avoiding legal definitions and theory and emphasizing how the law works, what it does, and what it can be made to do, the developers hope to make law an essential part of the everyday vocabulary of American students. Besides learning to comprehend the law and being able to analyze situations in terms of legal issues involved, it is expected that respect for the law, a sense of efficacy, and enhanced skills will be outcomes of working with this material.

The fifth-grade material, Law in a New Land, uses the casebook method to discuss leadership and citizenship in early America. Great Cases of the Supreme Court, the grade seven-eight casebook, examines diverse topics such as criminal procedure and rights of the accused, equal opportunity, free speech, loyalty oaths, order, and extension of federalism. The most ambitions set of materials is the ninth-grade Justice in Urban America series, which is composed of six major units, each focusing on an area of law considered most relevant to



the lives of urban students. The titles are Law and the City, Youth and the Law, Law and the Consumer, Landlord and Tenant, Poverty and Welfare, and Crime and Justice. Another casebook, Vital Issues of the Constitution, has been prepared for grades eleven and twelve.

• The course strategy calls for the students to be presented with a problem and real or hypothetical situation about which they express an opinion or speculate. The teacher leads a discussion utilizing directed questions after which the students read for more data, through which the fundamental pattern of law can be perceived.



#### INFORMATION CHECKLIST PROJECT IDENTIFICATION Law in American Society CURRICULUM Justice in Urban America SPECIFIC TITLE SUBSTANTIVE DESCRIPTIVE STRATEGIES EMPLOYED & CHARACTERISTICS CHARACTERISTICS EVALUATION INFORMATION AREA OF PUB'-ISHER STRATEGIES нм POLITICAL SCIENCE AVAILABLE FROM Teacher-Student Action Political Theory Public Law Project Direction X International Relations x Publisher Exposition GRADE LEVEL & STRUCTURE Comparative Government Stories American Political Behavior K-7 National Demonstrations 4-6 Local Questions 7-8 9 (Civics, Am. Gov't, Am. 10 Hist., World Cult., Prob. 11 of Dem., Int. Rel., Soc. 12 Sci./Soc. St.) CONCEPTS Resource-Student Action Civ Legitimacy Student Materials X AG Authority Films 12 PoD Power 4 Filmstrips & Slides Decision-Making 3 Records SUBJECT AREA Leadership 2 Tapes (Anth., Econ., Grag., Higt., Pol. Sci., Sociol., Soc. Sci./ Soc. St.) Representation Citizership Transparencies Teacher-Student Interaction Cocialization Discussion MATERIALS Interest Groups 3 Questions X Student Materials x Participation Case Studies × Parties Teacher Guide Seminara A-V Kit Human Rights Freedom Tests Student-Student Interaction Equality 4 Natural Rights FORMAT 3 Role Playing Conscience Gamea Curriculum Justice 5 Simulations x One-year course Duty 3 Group Discussions X Semester X Change Development Debates x Units Modernization Student-Resource Interaction lusues Stability Readings MEDIA UTILIZED х Conflict Laboratory Student Materials Violence Case Studies Documents X x Resolution Independent Study x Readings Revolution Film Loops Programmed Instruction Маря Institutions Charts Bureaucracy Artifacts x Films & Filmstrips Sovereignty Records EVALUATION Law Tapes ISSUES Field Tested Tram ou rendies Civil Rights TYPES OF SCHOOLS Artife 48 Viole noe Urban Other Right to Diment Suburban Political Security 4 1 Incidentally used 2 Considered, but not of prime Rural 5 Social Security RESULTS Quality of Life 3 Occasionally recurring theme or intensively studied for short periods 4 Continuously recurring theme 5 Dominant theme Pollution Cognitive Attainment

Overpopulation

· Not available for one: 1513

Poverty & Welfa.

Drug Use & Abuse

International Peace & Law

Skill Attainment

Affective Attainment

MATER-ALS REVISED

BASED ON RESULTS

PROJECT IDENTIFICATION: Milwaukee Public Schools CURRICULUM: An Introduction to the Social Sciences and Humanities

DIRECTOR: Arthur H. Rumpf

PROJECT ADDRESS: Milwankee Public Schools,

Administration Building, P. O. Drawer 10K, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53201

PUBLISHER: None

AVAILABLE FROM: Project, 1969

GRADE LEVEL AND STRUCTURE: 7. Social Studies

SUBJECT AREA: Social Science/Social Studies
COST OF MATERIALS: \$8.00 per set (includes Teacher's

Guide, Student Handbook, one regular Book of Readings and one Low Track Book of Readings)

The material for this project is geared to accommodate the wide range of pupil abilities and interests found in an urban school district. The course focuses on man and the concepts of culture that help students understand their own physical and social nature as well as the structure and operation of universal social institutions. This study is predicated on the assumption that social studies education should pursue three broad objectives: helping youngsters increase information, develop and use cognitive skills, and examine and clarify the matrix of individual and societal values.

Part I of the curriculum presents materials designed to enable students to find out what it means to be human, while Part II hopes to enable pupils to learn those cognitive skills which will I elp them operate more effectively in American society. These later units include City Government, Living in Milwaukee County, Successful Living in Wisconsin, National Government, and The American Governmental System. Such concepts as law, sanctions, authority, decision-making, obligations and privileges of citizenship, and interdependence are used to organize the data presented.

Although the student handbook, two track books of readings (discovery episodes), and teacher's guide are all developed from a widely diversified spectrum of teaching-learning strategies, a pervasive thread of inquiry has been used to tie the materials together.



157

PROJECT IDENTIFICATION Milwaukee Public Schools

DESCRIPTIVE CHARACTERISTICS			ANTIVE TERISTICS		STRATEGIES EMPLOYEL EVALUATION INFORMAT	
PUBLISHER		AREA OF	CIENCE	Γ	STRATEGIES	
AVAILABLE FROM	Т	POLITICAL S		╀╌	Teacher-Student Action	_
Project	69		·	1	Direction	_
Publisher	۳,	International R	elations	†	Exposition	_
GRADE LEVEL & STRUCTL	RF	+		†	Stories	_
K-3	+	American Polit		╁╌	Pictures	-
4-6	╁	National		13	Demonstrations	
7.8	1,	Local		13	Questions	_
	ــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ	CONCEPTS		ř	Resource-Student Action	-
9 (Civics, Am. Gov'L, Am. 10 Hist., World Cult., Prob. 11 of Dem., Rel., Soc. St.)		Legitimacy		Ļ	<b></b>	
II of Dem., Rel., Soc.		Authority			Student Materials	_
12 Sch./ Soc. Sc./	_	Power		_	Filmstrips & Slides	_
SUBJECT AREA		Decision-Makin	<u> </u>		Records	_
		Leadership		3	Tapes	_
(Anth., Econ., Geog.,		Citize aship	Representation	3	Transparencies	_
(Anth., Econ., Geog., Hist., Pol. Sci., Sociol., Soc. Sci./ Soc. St.)	SoS		Voting	13	Teacher-Student Interaction	_
	Τ-		Socialization	2		_
MATERIALS	┺		Interest Groups	2	Discussion	_
Student Materials	X		Participation	3	Questions	_
Teacher Guide	×		Parties	3	Case Studies Seminars	_
A-V Kit Tests	<del>]</del>	Human Rights		3		_
	X		Equality	3	Student-Student Interaction	_
FORMAT		ļ	Natural Rights	~	Role Playing	
Curriculum			Conscience	٠,	Games	_
One-year course	X		Justice	9	Simulations	_
Semester	Ш		Duty	3	Group Discussions	_
Units	Ц		Development Modernization	Н	Debales	_
Irrues	Ц		Stability	Н	Student-Resource Interaction	
MEDIA UTILIZED			Pressure	Н	Readings	
Student Materials	X		Violence	-	Laboratory	
Case Studies	X		Resolution	3	Documents	Ξ
Readings	[X]		Revolution	М	Independent Study	
Mapa	X	Institutions		3	Film Loops	_
Charls	X	Bureaucracy			Programmed Instruction Artifacts	-
Films & Filmstrips Records	×Ι	Sovereignty		2		_
Tapes	×	Law		2	EVALUATION	_
Fransparencies	×	ISCUES			Field Tested	
Artifacta	Н	Civil Rights		2]	TYPES OF SCHOOLS	
Other	×	Violence		_1	Urban	_
	7	Right to Dissent		2	Suburbas	_
Ir cidentally used	ı	Political Security Social Security	<del>'</del> ————	2	Rumi	_
? Considered, but not of prime concern	.				RESULTS	-
3 Occasionally recurring theme	. }	Quality of Life Pollution			Cognitive Attainment	-
or intensively studied for short	ŀ	Overposalation			Skill Attainment	-
periods 4. Continuously recurring them	. 1	Poverty & Wel			Affective Attainment	-
5 Dominant theme	١ }	International Per		_	MATERIALS REVISED	-
Not available for analysis		THE INTERNATION FOR			かっしゃれんしょ えこりょうしし	

PROJECT IDENTIFICATION: Minneapolis Public Schools

CURRICULUM: Task Force on Minority Cultures

DIRECTOR: Christian Skjervold

PROJECT ADDRESS: 107 S.E. 4th Street, Minneapolis,

Minnesota 55414

PUBLISHER: To be announced

AVAILABLE FROM: Commercial publication expected

shortly

GRADE LEVEL AND STRUCTURE: 4, 5, 7, 9, 12. Civies,

Problems of Democracy

SUBJECT AREA: History, Social Science/Social Studies

COST OF MATERIALS: Not yet determined

As the micro-units from this project were developed for the purpose of helping bridge the gap which has existed in the regular social studies program, they are intended to "plug in" to the existing curriculum with as much continuity as possible. Each of the units requires from four to five hours of instruction.

The theme which has been selected by the project developers to implement their program of teaching minority-culture contribution is one of unity and commonality. They suggest that the most worthy values are human values independent of racial, national, and political boundaries.

Politically-oriented units are Americans All and Human Rights for grade four; Afro-American Contributors and What Is A Democracy? for grade five; The Legacy of Racist Oppression—1955 to the Present for grade nine; The Negro in the Free States: 1790-1860 for grade eleven: and When Groups Meet and Society in Crisis: Discussion Perspectives for grade twelve.

It is suggested that critical inquiry is the best process with which to teach the desired social studies concepts and skills.



					_
PROJECT IDENTIFICATION CURRICULUM					
SPECIFIC TITLE	1	ask Force on Minority Cultures			
		T		<del>_</del>	_
DESCRIPTIVE CHARACTERISTICS		SUBSTANTIVE CHARACTERISTICS		STRATEGIES EMPLOYED	-
		AREA OF	,	EVALUATION INFORMAT	10
PUBLISHER		POLITICAL SCIENCE	l	STRATEGIES	
AVAILABLE FROM	Ţ	Political Theory	╊.	Teacher-Student Action	
Project	70	\ <del></del>	╂─	Direction	_
Publisher	- <del>- //</del> 9	International Relations	╂─	Exposition	_
GRADE LEVEL & STRUC	CI IDE	<del></del>	<del>1</del> –	Stories	_
		American Political Behavior	╂─	Pictures	
K-3 4-6	+.	National	13	Demonstrations	-
7-8	4:	Local	3	Questions	-
	- تا		∱		-
9 (Civies, Am. Gov't., Am. 10 Hist., World Cult., Prob.	Civ	CONCEPTS	L	Resource-Student Action	
11 of Dem., Int. Rel., Soc.		Legitimacy	2		Ξ
12 Sci./Soc. St.)	-	Authority Power	L	Films	_
	POD	Decision-Making	3	Filmstrips & Slides	
SUBJECT AREA	İ		Ļ	Records	
(Anth. From Geor		Leadership	2	Tapes	
(Anth., Econ., Geog., Hist., Pol. Sci., Sociol., Soc. Sci./ Soc. St.)	His	Cuizenship Representation	┺	Transparencies	_
Soc. Sci./ Soc. St.)	SoS	Voting Socialization	12-	Teacher-Student Interaction	
MATERIALS	Т	Interest Groups	+-	Discussion	
Student Materials	<del>- x</del>	Participation	2	Questions	_
Teacher Guide	<del> </del>   x	Parties	H	Case Studies	
A-V Kit	<del> ^</del>	Human Rights Freedom	3	Seminars	_
Tests		Equality	3	Student-Student Interaction	
FORMAT	$\top$	Natural Rights	3		_
	4	Conscience	2	Games	_
Curriculum	4-	Justice	2	Simulations	_
One-year course	4-	Duty	3	Group Discussions	_
Semester	4_	Change Development	2		_
Units	_ <u>X</u>	Modernization	-		_
Issues	┵	Stability	Н	Student-Resource Interaction	
MEDIA UTILIZED		Conflict Pressure	Τ	Readings	
Student Materials	X	Violence	Н	Laboratory	
Case Studies	X	Resolution	7	Documents	
Rendings	_ <u> x</u>	Revolution	Ħ	Independent Study	
Maps	X	Institutions	Н	Film Loops	
Charis	<u> </u> x_	Bureaucracy		Programmed Instruction	
Films & Filmstrips	_(X)	Sovereignty	П	Artifacts	_
Records	X	Law	Н	EVALUATION	
Tapes	_X	ISSUES		Field Tested	
Fransparencies	_ X	Civil Rights	3	TYPES OF SCHOOLS	_
Artifacts Other	-	Violence	3	Urban	-
VIKI		Right to Dissent	3	Su urban	4
Incidentally used		Political Security	3	Rural	4
2 Considered, but not of pri	me i	Social Security	3		4
conceen		Quality of Life		RESULTS	
<ol> <li>Occasionally recurring their or intensively studied for sho</li> </ol>	ne	Pollution		Cognitive Attainment	
or intensively studied for sho periods	"	Overpopulation		Skill Atlainment	1
		A	গ	Afficient Assistant and	1
4 Continuously recurring the 5 Dominant theme	me	Poverty & Welfare International Peace & Law		Affective Attains ent MATERIALS REVISED	J

PROJECT IDENTIFICATION: Minnesota, University of

CURRICULUM: Project Social Studies

DIRECTOR: Edith West

PROJECT ADDRESS: 130 Pick Hall, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55455

PUBLISHER: Green Printing Co., 631 8th Avenue North, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55411

AVAILABLE FROM: Public domain versions of the teacher's guides, resource units, student resources, and background papers available from Green Printing Company. Grades 7 and 8, Addison-Wesley. Grades 1-4 in kits, SEE Publishing Company, Newton, Massachusetts.

GRADE LEVEL AND STRUCTURE: K-12. Civics, American Government, American History, Problems of Democracy

SUBJECT AREA: Social Science/Social Studies

COST OF MATERIALS: Student materials, \$2.35-\$28.50; teacher's guide, no charge.

Although the material is designed for sequential use, with sufficient preparation it would be possible to establish a groundwork of concepts so that different levels could be used singly. A vast array of materials is suggested which might be somewhat troublesome to assemble with the temporary publication; however, the new materials will have audio-visual components included.

One of the major features of this curriculum is the provision for continuity and sequential development of content, generalizations, skills, and attitudes, with culture as the cornerstone and unifying theme. Thus, concepts and key generalizations are introduced in simple forms in the early course and repeated at increasing levels of difficulty throughout the grades, adding to both the depth and breadth of understanding. Increasingly complex experiences, attitudes, and skills are spaced through the curriculum. Citizenship education represents a strong component of the course because the developers feel that through rational participatory activity both the society and the human dignity of the individual can best be served. In order to meet



161

the needs of students of different ability levels, some units offer as many as three reading levels of appropriate material.

The two-year sequence for first and second grades, Families Around the World, uses detailed studies of diverse family patterns to teach concepts like culture, role, socialization, site, and culture change. In the third-grade material, Communities Around the World, studies of local and urban, as well as other types of communities in the United States and abroad, are used to develop concepts introduced in earlier grades as well as begin a comparative study of social institutions. Our Political System, in the eighth grade, emphasizes decision-making behavior in political parties and at elections, in the three branches of government, and at the local level. Interestingly enough, the study of government is at the eighth-grade level rather than the ninth because the most current literature on political socialization indicates that political attitudes are crystallized by this time. Both the eleventh and twelfth grades devote considerable time to an analysis of culture, values, and policy alternatives; problems of the United States and western and non-western nations; and a study of comparative government. The curriculum culminates with an assortment of activities related to determining "What is the good life?"

Inquiry is emphasized as a teaching strategy, but it is also recognized that other methods are more appropriate in reaching certain goals or developing specific skills. A quantity and variety of both unit elements and teaching methods are identified so that teachers can select those which are most suitable

for their particular classroom situation.



PROJECT IDENTIFICATION CURRICUI UM		Minnesota, University of Project Social Studies			
SPECIFIC LITTE				<b>"</b> #	
DESCRIPTIVE CHARACTERISTICS		SUBSTANTIVE CHARACTERISTICS		STRATEGIES EMP. OYED	
PUBLISHES.	GR	AREA OF POLITICAL SCIENCE	Ī	STRATEGIES	
AVAILABLE FROM	T	Political Theory	<b>!</b> ~	Teacher-Student Action	
Project	7	Public Law	Ī	Direction	_
Publisher	69	International Relations	ī	Exposition	_
GRADE LEVEL & STRUC	TURE	Comparative Government	3	Stories	_
K-3	1x	American Political Behavior		Pictures	_
4-6	lx.	National	3	Demonstrations	_
7.8	1x	Local	3	Questions	_
9 (Civies, Am. Gov't., Am. 10 Hist., World Cutt., Prob.		CONCEPTS	_	Resource-Student Action	_
To Hist., World Cult., Proof.	A.G	Legitimacy		Student Materials	_
if of Dem., Int. Rel., Soc.		Authority		Films	
12	PoD	Power	2	Filmstrips & Slides	
SUBJECT AREA	]	Decision-Making	4		
Andh Fann Carr	Γ	Leadership	2	Tapes	
(Anth., Econ., Geog., Hist., Pol. Sci., Sociol.,	SoS		2	Transparencies	
Hist., Pol. Sci., Sociol., Soc. Sci./ Soc. St.)	]	Voting	3	Teacher-Student Interaction	
MATERIALS	$\neg \neg$	Socialization	4	Discussion	-
Student Materials	-1,-	Interest Groups	Ļ	Questions	-
	X	Participation Parties	3	Case Studies	_
Teache Guide	_ ×		3	Seminars	_
A·V K.t	- <del> </del>	Human Rights Freedom	3	Student-Student Interaction	_
	<del>-   ^-</del>	Equality	3		_
FORMAT		Natural Rights	2	Role Playing	_
Curriculum	x	Conscience Justice	3	Games	_
One-year course				Simulations	_
Semester		Duty	3		_
Units		Change Development  Modernization	2	Debates	_
ssues		Stability	3	Student-Resource Interaction	
MEDIA UTILIZED	11	Conflict Pressure	-	Readings	
Student Materials	x	Violence	Н	Laboratory	
Case Studies	X	Resolution	5	Documents	_
Readings	X	Revolution	Ť	Independent Study	_
Maps	X	Institutions	3	Film Loops	
Charts	Tx.	Bureaucracy	H	Flogrammed Instruction	_
Films & Filmstrips	X	Sovereignty	Н	Artifacts	
Records	x	Law	3	EVALUATION	
Tapes	X	ISSUES		Field Tested	_
Franspare scies	X	Civil Rights	3	TYPES OF SCHOOLS	_
Antifacts	-	Violence	٦	Urban	-
Other	-44	Right to Dissent	3	Suburban	-
Incidertally used	i	Political Security	2		4
i Incidei Idiiy used ? Considered, but not of pri	ne ]	Social Security	3	Rural	4
Oncern		Quality of Life	┪	RESULTS	_
Occasionally recurring the		Pollution	٦	Cognitive Attainment	_
ensi ely studied for sho	rt	Overpopulation	$\exists$	Skill Attainment	
ntin lously recurring the	mt	Poverty & Welfare	2	Affective Attainment	
min int theme	1	International Peace & Law		MATERIALS REVISED	1
or or siable for analysis	1	Drug Use & Abuse	Н	BASED ON RESULTS	

PROJECT IDENTIFICATION: New York Regional

Laboratory

CURRICULUM: Center for Urban Education

DIRECTOR: Robert A. Dentler

PROJECT ADDRESS: 105 Madison Avenue, New York,

New York 10016

PUBLISHER: In negotiation

AVA!LABLE FROM: Project, 1970

GRADE LEVEL AND STRUCTURE: 3-8. Social Studies

SUBJECT AREA: Social Science/Social Studies

COST OF MATERIALS: Information available from project

The material from the Center for Urban Education is conceived to be developmental rather than compensatory. The developers feel that there must be a complete restructuring of the purposes, content, and environment of inner-city education. Their fundamental objective is to contribute strategic knowledge and resources to the strengthening and improvement of educational services of all kinds and at all levels within urban society.

"Instructional Profiles" of the third- and fourth-grade levels are structured to help new, inexperienced teachers conduct relevant, effective classes during their first years of work. The model lesson plans contain guidance and materials for the forty weeks of the full school year. Each Profile card presents two kinds of instructional aid: a step-by-step set of procedures to be used in class, and a series of alternatives and references for further pursuit by the teacher. Units that are most pertinent to political science are called How We Practice Good Citizenship, They Knew About Families, They Tried to Explain Their World, and We Survey Our Community.

The fourth- and fifth-grade materials, Planning for Change, apply more directly to political science. These components were originally designed for junior high, but were adapted for lower levels. It was felt that the study of planned change should start as early as possible since many provocative remedies lie in a vastly increased urban renewal and social service operation, and these cannot be implemented without effective understanding and participation of a knowledgeable



citizenry. The idea behind this two-semester curriculum is to demonstrate that environment is man-made and can be changed by men, including students, as participants in community processes. The major sequence in the material is Unit I, The Neighborhood, and Unit II, Neighborhood Problems. The minor sequence includes Units III and IV, which deal specifically with New York City; V, What Does A Big City Have to Offer?; VI, History of Your Neighborhood; VII, Urban Design; and VIII, Future Flanning. Except for the essential core sequence of I and II, which must be taught in that order, the other units can be shifted or even deleted. The units contain a summary of unit activity and related learning objectives to facilitate their adaptation to other areas and they can be upgraded for use in junior high.

The total strategy is limited and only seeks to provide the teacher with a simple step-by-step approach containing a number of specific, limited goals and specific procedures.



PROJECT IDENTIFICATION CURRICULUM SPECIFIC TITLE	N	New York Regional Laborato Center for Urban Education	гу	_	
DESCRIPTIVE CHARACTERISTICS		SUBSTANTIVE CHARACTERISTICS		STRATEGIES EMPLOYED EVALUATION INFORMATI	
PUBLISHER		AREA OF	Γ	STRATEGIES	_
AVAILABLE FROM	$\neg$	POLITICAL SCIENCE Political Theory	<del> </del>	Teacher-Student Action	7
Project	170		╁	Direction	4
Fublisher	-1/0	International Relations	╂─	Exposition	1
GRADE LEVEL & STRUCT	TURE		١,	Stories	-1
		American Political Behavior	t	Pictures	۲
K-3	$-\frac{3}{x}$	National	;	Demonstrations	-
7.8	<del>-  </del>	1.ocal	5		-
		CONCEPTS	Ť	Resource-Student Action	-
10 Hist., World Cult., Prob.	<del> </del>	<b>L</b>	L		4
9 (Civies, Am. Gov't., Am. 10 Hist., World Cult., Prob. 11 of Dem., Int. Rel., Soc. 11 Sci./Soc. St.)	<b></b>	Legitimacy Authority	١,	Student Materials	-
12 Sci./Soc. St.)		Power		Films Filmstrips & Stides	4
=		Decision-Making	۲,	Records	4
SUBJECT AREA	<u> </u>	Leadership	╁	Tapes	4
(Anth, Econ., Geog.,		Citizenship Representation	H	Transparencies	Н
(Anth., Econ., Geog., Hist., Pol. Sci., Sociol., Soc. Sci./ Soc. St.)	SoS	Voting	٢		4
	<u> </u>	Socialization .	3	Teacher-Student Interaction	
MATERIALS		Interest Groups	3	Discussion	
Student Materials	∃x	Participation	Ť	Questions	
Teacher Guide	IX.	Parties	3	Case Studies	_
A-V Kit	$\mathbf{x}$	human Rights Freedom .	Г	Seminars	4
Tests		Equality	3	Student-Stadent Interaction	ı
FORMAT	ļ	Natural Rights	Γ.	Role Playing	٦
Curriculum	+-	Conscience	Ì	Games	٦
One-year course	x	Justice		Simulations	7
Semester	Ť	Duly	2	Group Discussions	_
Units	x	Change Development		Debates	
Issues	_	Modernization	Г	Student-Resource Interaction	
MEDIA UT-LIZED	_	Stability	Ц	Readings	4
	+	Conflict Pressure	Ц	Laboratory	4
Student Materia's Case Studies	-¦×	Violence	Ш	Documents	4
Readines	-lx	Resolution	Н	Independent Study	+
Maps	- î	Revolution	H	Film Loops	1
Charts	Î	Institutions	3	Programmed Instruction	7
Films & Filmstrins	ᆤ	Bureaucracy	Н	Artifacta	1
ecords	TX	Sovereignty  Law	Н	EVALUATION	1
Tapes			Н	Field Tested	1
Transparencies	X	ISSUES	Н	·	4
Artifects	x	Civil Rights	Н	TYPES OF SCHOOLS	
Other	X	Violence Right to Dissent	Н	Urban	1
			3	Suburban	I
Incidentally used	ĺ	Political Security Social Security		Rurai	J
l Considered, but not of prime		Quality of Life		RESULTS	1
3 Occasionally recurring the	me 1	Pollution	Н	Cognitive Attainment	†
or intensively studied for sho	ri	Overpopulation	-	Skill Attainment	+
reriods 4 Continuously recurring the	ا رس	Poverty & Welfare	1	Affective Attainment	t
5 Dominans theme		International Peace & Law	H	MATERIALS REVISED	†
Not available for analysis	- 1	Drug Use & Abuse	ᅱ	BASED ON RESULTS	ſ

PROJECT IDENTIFICATION: New York, State University of, at Buffalo

CURRICULUM: The Use of Electronic Computers to Improve Individualization of Instruction Through Unit Teaching

DIRECTOR: Robert S. Harnack

PROJECT ADDRESS: State University of New York at Buffalo, Department of Curriculum Development and Instructional Media, 220-A Foster Hall, Library Circle, Buffalo, New York 14214

PUBLISHER: None

AVAILABLE FROM: Information available from project, 1965

GRADE LEVEL AND STRUCTURE: K-12. Civics, American Government, American History, Problems of Democracy

SUBJECT AREA: Social Science/Social Studies
COST OF MATERIALS: Information available from project

Schools which would be interested in generating resource guides would need to procure the computer-based units which are usually made available on computer tape, as well as computer software. In order to generate the specific guides for each teacher it would be necessary to have compatible hardware or computers. The minimum hardware requirement is an IBM 360 F 30 with two-tape drive and 2311 disc drive, and one line printer available for the program execution. The programs now in use are written in DOS COBOL and basic assembler language.

Basically the program proposes to use computers to help elementary and secondary school teachers in their preplanning of large, small, and individual teaching-learning situations within the context of unit teaching. The computer serves as a retrieval system designed to aid the teacher in his decision-making about classroom objectives, subject matter, small and large group activities, and measuring devices as these items relate to those objectives which the teacher has chosen. The second part provides the teacher with suggestions for individual activities and instructional material for each individual pupil.



The project has at present developed, coded, and programmed 35 computer-based resource guides, some of which would be useful as supplementary units in traditional social science courses. For example, already prepared are units entitled "The American People" (10), "The Communities of Man" (K-6), "Drugs and Narcotics" (7-9), "Manifest Destiny" (10), "United States Constitution" (11), and "World War II" (11). In addition, as all the resource units have been coded to the same variables, if one wishes to develop a new resource unit about a topic or theme which does not exist in the data fite, but about which one can identify related variables, it is possible to generate a new resource unit from units already in existence.



		New York, State University of, at			
CURRICULUM	T	The Use of Electronic Computers	to 1	Improve Individualization	
SPECIFIC TITLE	01	f Instruction Through Unit Teach	iing		_
DESCRIPTIVE CHARACTERISTICS		SUBSTANTIVE CHARACTERISTICS		STRATEGIES EMPLOYED OF	
PUBLISHER		AREA OF	T.	STRATEGIES	1
AVAILABLE FROM	+	POLITICAL SCIENCE	1:	Teacher-Student Action	1
		Political Theory	┼-	<u> </u>	4
Project	65	Public Law International Relations	┼.	Direction	4
Publisher	+		+	Exposition Stories	-
GRADE LEVEL & STRUCT		American Political Rehavior	╁	Pictures	+
K-3	X	National	+	Demonstrations	H
4-6	x	Local	+	Questions	ᅥ
7-8	<u> </u>	<del></del>	╁	<del>                                     </del>	-
9 (Civics, Am. Gov't., Am. 10 Hist., World Cult., Prob.			Ŀ	Resource-Student Action	4
10 Hist., World Cult., Prob. 11 of Dem., Int. Rel., Soc. 11 Sci./Soc. St.)	AG		T	Student Materials	لِـُ
11 Sci./Soc. St.)			+	Films	_
	PcD		+-	Filmstrips & Slides	_
SUBJECT AREA	1	Decision-Making	+	Records	_
(Anth., Econ., Geog.,		Leadership Representation	╄	Tapes Transparencies	4
Hist., Pol. Sci., Sociol.,	SoS	Citizenship Representation Voting	╁	<del></del>	_
Soc. Sci./ Soc. St.)		Voting Socialization	+-	Teacher-Student Interaction	_
MATERIALS	1.	Interest Groups	+	Discussion	_
Student ? : lerials	+	Participation	+-	Questions	_
Teacher Guide	+	Parties	+	Case Studies	_
A-V Kit	7	Human Rights Freedom	+	Seminars	_
Tests		Equality	+	Student-Student Interaction	
FORMAT	$\neg$	Natural Rights	1	Role Playing	-
Curriculus	+	Conscience	1	Games	-
One-year course	+	Justice	L	Simulations	-
Semester	-+-	Duty	L	Group Discussions	•
Units	- x	Change Development	T	Debates	•
Issues	-4-	Modernization	1	Student-Resource Interaction	•
	┥,	Stability	Ţ	Readings	-
MEDIA UTILIZED	<del> </del> -	Conflict Pressure	1	Laboratory	-
Student Materials		Violence	1	Documents	-
Case Studies	+	Resolution	╄	Independent Study	-
Readings Maps		Revolution	╄	Film Loops	-
Maps Charls		Institutions	<del>-</del>	Programmed Instruction	-
Films & Filmstrips		Bureaucracy	╁	Artilacts	
Records	+	Sovernighty	╀	EVALUATION	•
Tapes	+	<del></del>	+	Field Tested	-
Transparencies	1-	ISSUES Civil Rights	╁		•
A ifacts	工	Violence	十	TYPES OF SCHOOLS	_
Other	ユ	Right to Dissent	+-	Urban	_
		Political Security	+-	Suburban	_
1 Incidentally used	,a	Social Security	+	Rural	_
2 Considered, but not of preconcern	ime	Quality of Life	+	RESULTS	
3 Occasionally recurring the		Pollution	†	Cognitive Attainment	
or intensively studied for she		Overpopulation	+	Skill Attainment	
periods 4. Continuously recurring th	ieme	Poverty & Welfare	1	Affective Attainment	•
5 Domisant theme	•	International Peace & Law	1	MATERIALS REVISED	•



PROJECT IDENTIFICATION: North Central Association

CURRICULUM: Foreign Relations Project

DIRECTOR: Jerry R. Moore

PROJECT CLOSED

PUBLISHER: Laidlaw Brothers, Thatcher and Madison,

River Forest, Illinois 60305

AVAILABLE FROM: Laidlaw Brothers, 1966

GRADE LEVEL AND STRUCTURE: 9-12. Civics, American Government, American History, Problems of Democracy

SUBJECT AREA: Political Science

COST OF MATERIALS: Student materials, \$.75 per unit; teacher's guide, \$.30 per unit; tests, no charge.

It should, perhaps, be noted that this project is closed, and there is apparently no intent to revise or update the material. As it is copyrighted in 1965 and 1966, current material would have to be sought elsewhere.

The goals of this project were to provide students with accurate, objective and comprehensive materials to enable them to gain the necessary background for understanding foreign policy problems; to stimulate interest in and develop their comprehension of basic American foreign policy; and to help students develop the ability to think critically about international affairs.

The series offers twelve booklets, which, it is suggested, can be used as basic texts in foreign policy courses or in conjunction with existing high school civics, American government, American history, and problems of democracy courses. The titles are The United States and World Affairs, Chinese Dilemma, American Role in the Middle East, The New Europe, The Common Market and the United States, Southeast Asia and American Policy, The United States and the Soviet Challenge, Africa and the World Today, The United States and the United Nations, The United States' Role in Latin America, India and the World Today, and Iapan—Ally in the Far East.

Each teacher's guide offers some general suggestions pointing up the relevant and important concepts which should be



gleaned from each chapter in the booklet. In addition, specific class activities are outlined and there are extensive listings of available films, filmstrips, records, transparencies, and appropriate bibliographic information.

PROJECT IDENTIFICATION CURRICULUM SPECIFIC TIPLE		orth Central Association oreign Relations Project			
DESCRIPTIVE CHARACTERISTICS		SUBSTANTIVE CHARACTERISTICS		STRATEGIES EMPLOYED & EVALUATION INFORMATION	
PUBLISHER	ւ	AREA OF POLITICAL SCIENCE		STRATEGIES	Ц
AVAILABLE FROM		Political Theory		Teacher-Student Action	Ш
Project	$\top$	Puttic Law		Direction	X
Publisher	66	International Relations	5	Exposition	X
GRADE LEVEL & STRUCT	URE	Comparative Government		Stories	$\Box$
	-	American Political Behavior		Pictures	$\Box$
K-3 4-6	-1-	National		Demonstrations	$\Box$
<del></del>	┵	Local		Questions	IX
(Civics, Am. Gov't., Am. 10 Hist., World Cult., Prob.	Civ	CONCEPT\$		Resource-Student Action	$\prod$
10 Hist., World Cult., Prob.		Legitimacy		Student Materials	_ X
11 of Dem., Int. Rel., Soc.	AH	Authority		Films	⇊
12	PoD	Power	_	Filmstrips & Slides	Н
SUBJECT AREA	1	Decision-Making	4	Records	Н
	_	Leadership	L	Tapes	ш
(Anth., Econ., Geog., 1	PSc	Citizenship Representation	乚	Transparencies	ᆈ
(Anth., Econ., Geog., Hist., Pol. Sci., Sociol., Soc. Sc./ Soc. St.)	rsc	Voting Socialization	-	Teacher-Student Interaction	Ш
MATERIALS	Т	Interest Groups	⊢	Discussion	$\mathbf{x}$
	<del>-  ,-</del>	Participation	⊢	Questions	Tx]
Student Materials Teacher Guide	X X	Parties	⊢	Case Studies	$\sqcap$
	^-		12	Seminars	$\Box$
A-V Kit	<del>- x</del>	Human Rights Freedoin	3	Student-Student Interaction	П
	┵	¿quality	13		
FORMAT	l	Natural Rights Conscience	╆	Role Playing	4-1
Curticulum			╀	Games	44
One-year course		Justice	┢	Simulations Group Discussions	-
Semester		Duty	<del> </del>	Debates	- <u> X</u>
Units	X		13	<del></del>	- -
Issues		Modernization Stability	3	STRUCKI-RESOURCE INTERACTION	11
MEDIA UTILIZED	ı	Conflict Pressure	Ť	Readings	X
Student Materials	٦×		t	Laboratory	44
Case Studies	_	Resolution	t	Documents	Ų×.
Readings	T <sub>x</sub>		✝	Independent Study	_Jxl
Maps	ĺχ	Institutions	t	Film Loops	4
Charts	×	Bureaucracy	ť	Frogrammed Instruction	-[-
Films & Filmstrips	$\neg \vdash$	Sovereignty	✝	Artifacts	44
Records		Law	12	EVALUATION	
Tapes	$\neg \uparrow$	<del></del>	Ť	Field Tested	$\top$
Transparencies	$\neg$	ISSUES CONTRIBUTE	╁	TYPES OF SCHOOLS	٦.
Artifacts		Civil Rights Violence	╁	<del></del>	-  -
Other	1		1-	Urban	44
		Right to Dissent	1_	Suburban	

Political Security

Social Security

Quality of Life

Overpopulation Poverty & Welfare
International Peace & Law
Drug Use Abuse

Pollution

1 Incidentally used 2 Considered, but not of prime

2 Considered, bv: no: of prime concern
7 Occasionally securring theme intensively studied for short eriods
Continuously recurring theme Dominant theme
Nor available for analysis

Suburban

RESULTS

Cognitive Attainment

Affective Attainment 4 MATERIALS REVISED BASED ON RESULTS

Skill Attainment

0 Rurat PROJECT IDENTIFICATION: Northwestern University, World History Project

CURRICULUM: A Global History of Man

DIRECTOR: Leften S. Stavrianos

PROJECT ADDRESS: Department of History, Northwestern

University, Evanston, Illinois 60201

PUBLISHER: Allyn 7 Bacon, 470 Atlantic Avenue,

Boston, Massachusetts 02210

AVAILABLE FROM: Allyn & Bacon, 1970

GRADE LEVEL AND STRUCTURE: 10-12. World Cul-

ture

SUBJECT AREA: History

COST OF MATERIALS: A Global History of Man, \$6.09; teacher's guide, \$.80.

The primary goal of this project is to produce high-quality curricular material for junior and senior high schools. The discipline utilized is history and the aim is to insure global

coverage of the world.

A Global History of Man is divided into four parts. The introductory unit is devoted to the influence of geography on history. The three units comprising Part 2 cover world history from prehistoric times to the present. Part 3 is concerned with separate culture areas of the world-Soviet Union, Latin America, Middle East, China, and Sub-Saharan Africa. The final unit focuses on factors uniting and dividing the world, such as the United Nations, other international organizations, treaties and blocs, the Cold War, and the ideological struggle. Each general part of the book is divided into four sections: Basic Facts, Politics, Economics, and Culture Use. Also, the author uses a flashback technique in which today's conditions are first described and then causes are suggested by references to history. A second product, Readings in World History, includes many types of primary and secondary source material from varying perspectives, Each unit is structured to correspond to the material in A Global History of Man; however, both may be used independently. The Culture Areas in Perspective series (1966-1967) offers paperback editions of culture area units from an earlier version of A Global History



of Man. Each is eighty pages in length and retains all of the text, illustrations, and study material which appeared in the full book.

Following each section within a unit is a series of exercises designed to test recall of the preceding material. At the end of each unit a series of activities is provided which require the student to interpret, compare, contrast, collate, and evaluate.

Seventh-grade material offering an interdisciplinary approach to world history is currently in preparation.



174

PROJECT IDENTIFICATION Northwestern University World History Project
CURRICULUM A Global History of Man
SPECIFIC TITLE

DESCRIPTIVE SUBSTANTIVE STRAT
CHARACTERISTICS CHARACTERISTICS EVALU.

DESCRIPTIVE CHARACTERISTICS			SUBSTANTIVE CHARACTERISTICS		STRATEGIES EMPLOYED EVALUATION INFORMATION	
PUBLISHER	ΑB		AREA OF POLITICAL SCIENCE		STRATEG'SS	
AVAILABLE FROM			Political Theory	L	Teacher-Student Action	
Project	7		Public Law		Direction	]x]
Publisher	7	o	International Relations	2	Exposition	1x
GRADE LEVEL & STRUCT	ruk	Ε	Comparative Government	3	Stories	
K-3	-†-	-	American Political Behavior	Ш	Pictures	x
4-6	Ť	-1	National	<u> </u>	Demonstrations	$\perp \! \! \! \! \! \! \! \! \! \! \! \! \! \! \! \! \! \! \!$
7-8	_	_	Local	1_	Questions	X
9 (Civies, Am. Gov't., Am.	Ľ	_	CONCEPTS		Resource-Student Action	
10 Hist., World Cult., Prob. 11 of Dem., Int. Rel., Soc.	WC		Legitimacy	3	Student Materials	$\mathbf{x}$
			Authority	3	Films	$\perp$
12	WC		Power	3	Filmstrips & Slides	$\perp$
SUBJECT AREA		1	Decision-Making	L	Records	
	$\vdash$	┪	Leadership	L	Tapes	Д
(Anth., Econ., Geog., Hist., Pol. Sci., Sociol., Soc. Sci./ Soc. St.)	His		Citizenship Representation	┖	Transparencies	لـلـ
Soc. Sci./ Soc. St.)	''''	•	Voting	$\vdash$	Teacher-Student Interaction	
MATERIALS	Т		Socialization Interest Groups	<del> </del>	Discussion	x
Student Materials	١,	ĸ	Participation	╁	Questions	$\mathbf{x}$
Teacher Guide		×	Parties	╁╌	Case Studies	
A-V Kit	٦ŕ	1	Human Rights Freedom	1-	Seminars	Ш
Tests		x	Equality	╁	Student-Student Interaction	-{-{-{-}}
FORMAT	Ţ		Natural Rights	t	Role Playing	11
Curriculum	$\dashv$	┪	Conscience	$\Gamma$	Games	$\Box$
One-year course	一,	<	Justice	L	Simulations	$\Box$
Semester	Ť	Ħ	Duty	L	Group Discussions	[x]
Units	十	╛	Change Development	3	Debates	_X
Issues	十	_	Modernization	3	Student-Resource Interaction	П
MEDIA UTILIZED	7		Stability	2	Readings	x
Student Malerials	+	ĸ	Conflict Pressure	<u> </u>	Laboratory	11
Case Studies	٠ť	-	Violence	<del> </del> -	Documents	٦x٦
Readings	-	x	Resolution	3	Independent Study	ΤX
Maps		×	Revolution	2	Film Loops	77
Charts	ť	Ť	Institutions	2	Programmed Instruction	$\Box$
Films & Filmstrips	+	┪	Bureaucracy Sovereignty	1	Artifacts	$\coprod$
Records	Ť		Law	1	EVALUATION	7.7
Tapes			ISSUES	Ť	Field Tested	11
Transparencies	$\Box$	╗	Civil Rights	✝	TYPES OF SCHOOLS	1.
Artifacts	┵	4	Violence	✝	Urban	44
Other	_1	4	Right to Dissent	t-	Suburban	╂┨
1 - 5- 14 -4-104			Political Security	$ldsymbol{\Box}$	Rural	+1
I Incidentally used 2 Considered, but not of pr	ime		Social Security	Γ		╅┥
CONCERN			Quality of Life		RESULTS	14
3 Occasionally recurring the			Pollution	Г	Cognitive Attainment	44
or Intensively studied for the periods	rı		Overpopulation		Skill Attainment	44
4 Continuously recurring th	eme	ı	Poverty & Welfare	匚	Affective Attainment	44
5 Dominant theme			International Peace & I aw	3	MATERIALS REVISED	.
Not available for analysis		۷	Drug Use & Abuse	ட	BASED ON RESULTS	_



PROJECT IDENTIFICATION: Ohio University, Economics Curricular Materials for Secondary Schools

CURF.ICULUM: Economics Curricular Materials

DIRECTOR: Meno Lovenstein

PROJECT ADDRESS: Ohio Council on Economic Education, Copeland Hall, College of Business

Administration, Ohio University, Athens, Ohio 45701

PUBLISHER: None

AVAILABLE FROM: Project, 1970

GRADE LEVEL AND STRUCTURE: 9-12. Civics, American Government, Problems of Democracy

SUBJECT AREA: Economics

COST OF MATERIALS: Student materials, \$1.65; teacher's guide, \$5.00.

The materials designed by this project are suitable for ninth graders, particularly students with average or better abilities, and they have been used successfully for grades ten through twelve. Though the course was designed for one semester, it usually requires more time, and the sequential development of the 18 units militates against their random use.

The authors believe that students can best prepare to deal with societal problems, particularly those related to economics, by working through problems in the classroom. The course is developed by arranging for the progressive student discovery of the unfolding structure of economics, during which he participates in economic reasoning and relates economic analysis to economic policy.

Two basic analytical themes, marginal analysis and institutions, pervade the 18 units. The units are grouped into three divisions according to major concepts.

The last section deals with certain aspects of political science, primarily the economic roles of government. Units 15 through 18 discuss and compare the economic decisions of governments in traditional market and planned economy systems. Unit 18 also adds another dimension by dealing with problems and policies relating to agriculture, monopoly, and poverty in the United States.

The materials present situations and problems which are spected to lead the students to reason out the nature of each

### 

concept and the relationships and linkages among concepts. Questions, additional information, and many other suggested aids are given in the *Teachers' Guide* to tie the student activities to the conceptual structure that is being developed.



PROJECT IDENTIFICATI CURRICULUM SPECIFIC TITLE	ON		Ohio University, Economics Curi Economics Curricular Materials	ricu	lar Materials for Secondary S	icho
DESCRIPTIVE CHARACTERISTICS			SUBSTANTIVE CHARACTERISTICS		STRATEGIES EMPLOYE EVALUATION INFORMA	
PUBLISHER	L		AREA OF POLITICAL SCIENCE	T	STRATEGIES	
AVAILABLE FROM			Political Theory	+	Teacher-Student Action	
Project		70	Public Law	十	Direction	-
Publisher			International Relations	✝	Exposition	-
GRADE LEVEL & STRUCT	Γυί	₹E	Comparative Government	†	Stories	
K-3	-	-	American Political Behavior	†	Pictures	$\dashv$
4.6		-	National	T:	3 Demonstrations	┪
7-8	$\dashv$	-	Local	ť	Ouestions	┪
9 (Civics, Am. Gov't., Am.	Çi		CONCEPTS	†	<del>  `</del>	}
10 Hist., World Cult., Prob.	4	-		1	Resource-Student Action	l
11 of Dem., Int. Rel., Soc. Sci./Soc. St.)	A	_	Legitimacy Authority	4	Student Materials	_[
12 Sci./Soc. Sc.)	Pol		Power	╀	Films	_
SUBJECT 1-F		Η	Decision-Making	Ļ.	Filmstrips & Slides	_[
SUBJECT AREA		_	Leadership	-	Records	_!
(Anth., Econ., Geog.,		-		43	Tapes	_
(Anth., Econ., Geog., Hist., Pol. Sci., Sociol., Soc. Sci./ Soc. St.)	Eco	, }	Citizenship Representation	╀	Transparencies	
50c Sci./ Soc. St.)		┵	Voting Socialization	╀	Teacher-Student Interaction	
MATERIALS	ī	7	Interest Groups	12	Discussion	- †,
Student Materials	٠,	κÌ	Participation	ľ	Questions	1
Teacher Guide		÷	Parties	┡	Case Studies	-
A-V Kit	ď	-4		╄	Seminars	−f
Tests	+	╁	Human Rights Freedom	L		┪
FORMAT	+	┪	Equality	L	Student-Student Interaction	_
	1	ᅪ	Natural Rights	L	Role Playing	
'urriculum	┺	ᅪ	Conscience	┡	Games	_[
One-year course	1	ᅪ	Justice	L	Simulations	$\perp$
emester	12		Duty	Ļ	Group Discussions	
Inits	J.	ᅪ	Change Development	3	Debates	_Ĺ
ssues	L	ᅪ	Modernization	2	Student-Resource Interaction	T
IEDIA UTILIZED	T	ŀ	Stability Conflict Pressure	3	Readings	٦,
tudent Materials	1×		1102010	2	Laboratory	-4^
ase Studies	Τx		Violence	L	Documents	٠;
eadings	Ϊx		Resolution.	ļ.,	Independent Study	
laps	1	٦_	Revolution	<u>.</u>	Film Loops	-12
harts	1x	-	nstitutions	3	Programmed Instruction	-∤-
ilms & Filmstrips	Ť	٠	Buteaucracy	1	Artifacts	+
ecords	†	-	Sovereignty	_	THAT I WATER	╁
tk.	1-	-	Law	4	EVALUATION	-1-
ransparencies	+-	-	ISSUES	_	Field Tested	X
rtifacts	1-		ivil Rights	_Į	TYPES OF SCHOOLS	j
ther	T	_	/iolence	_	Urban	1×
	_		Right to Dissent	4	Suburban	ĺΣ
Incidentally used			Political Security	_	Rura!	Ŕ
Considered, but not of prim	e			3 }	RESULTS	ť
Occasionally recurring them			Quality of Life	3		1
intensively studied for shore	•	<b>-</b> -	Pollution	. >	Cognitive Attailment	Į×.
iods			Overpopulation	_,	Skill Attainment	X
"Continuously recurring them Dominant theme	e	_		_	Affective Attainment	X
Not available for analysis			nternational Peace & Law	4	HATERIALS REVISED	x
		ш	Drug Use & Abuse	- 1	BASED ON RESULTS	1^

PROJECT IDENTIFICATION: Providence Social Studies Curriculum Project

CURKICULUM: Social Studies Curriculum PROJECT DIRECTOR: Ridgway F. Shinn, Jr.

PROJECT ADDRESS: Rhode Island College, Providence,

Rhode Island, 02908

PUBLISHER: Rhode Island College Bookstore, 600 Mt. Pleasant Avenue, Providence, Rhode Island 02908

AVAILABLE FROM: Rhode Island College Bookstore, 1969

GRADE LEVELS AND STRUCTURE: K-12. World Culture, American Government, American History, Problems of Democracy

SUBJECT AREA: History, Geography

COST OF MATERIALS: Student materials, \$1.47-\$2.95; teacher's guide, no charge.

A multiplicity of source material would have to be obtained to conduct these courses properly. There is primary reliance on textbooks, pamphlets, equipment, and audio-visual aids from educational publishing houses, but the layout of resource units works against the use of single sources as there are no texts available broad enough to answer all the posed questions. The series of resource units (curriculum bulletins) can be used wholly or in part.

Although it is stated in the rationale that all social science disciplines, specialists in learning and curriculum theory, teachers, and administrators should be involved in classroom change, the program reflects the dominance of curriculum specialists and classroom teachers. The three booklets in which the overall as well as unit rationales are outlined contain lists of concepts and generalizations from all disciplines in the social sciences plus the ways in which history and geography are to be used as the integrating disciplines. The curriculum is based on a new-world view of society. In the past, educatior has looked at the world through the perspective of the American culture, too often forgetting that there are many divergent views of the world.



Grades K-3 concentrate on neighborhoods, working sequentially through families, basic needs of man, neighborhood patterns, and finally community patterns. With geography again utilized as the organizing discipline, grades four through seven examine regions. The fourth graders study types of regions; fifth graders do an analysis of one culture region (Anglo-America); students in the sixth grade contrast and compare Africa and Latin America; and the seventh graders examine Southeast Asia, Western Europe, and the Soviet Union. Switching to history as the organizer, grades eight through eleven are concerned with a study of contemporary civilizations—East Asian, Indian, Muslim, and Western. Grade eleven deals explicitly with the American economic and political system. The curriculum culminates in grade twelve with a study of issues in contemporary societies.



	INFORMATION CHECK	KLIS	T		101			
	PROJECT IDENTIFICATION CURRICULUM SPECIFIC TITLE	ON	Providence Social Studies Curricu Social Studies Curriculum	lum	Project			
	DESCRIPTIVE CHARACTERISTICS		SUBSTANTIVE CHARACTERISTICS					
	PUBLISHER	RI	AREA OF POLITICAL SCIENCE	Τ	STRATEGIES	T		
	AVAILABLE FROM		Political Theory	十	Teacher-Student Action	1		
	Project	╗	Public Law	Т	Direction	x		
	Publisher	[6	International Relations	Т	Exposition	×		
	GRADE LEVEL & STRUCT	ΓUŔ:	Comparative Government	3	Stories	7		
	K-3	12	American Political Behavior	Ι	Pictures	$\top$		
	4-6		→ National	Т3	Demonstrations	_		
	7-8	- 15		3	Questions	Tx.		
	9 (Civics, Am. Gov't, Am.		CONCEPTS	T	Resource-Student Action	_		
	10 Hist., World Cult., Prob.	wc	Legitimacy	╀╌	Student Materials			
	Sci./Sec. Sc.)	AG	Authority	ħ	Films	1		
	12	PoD	Power		Filmstrips & Slides	X X X X		
•	SUBJECT AREA		Decision-Making	Ħ	Records	Tŷ.		
			Leadership	Ιì		<del>-1</del> ÷		
;	(Anth. Econ. Geor.	His	Citizenship Representation	12	<del></del>	- Î		
÷	(Anth., Econ., Geog., Hist., Pol. Sci., Socio. Soc. Sci./ Soc. St.)	Geo	Voting	2		4		
1		Ц.	Socialization	3	Teachee-Student Inscraction	$\perp$		
į	MATERIALS	╧	Interest Groups	2	Discussion	X		
{	Student Materials	_ (x	Participation	12	Questions	X		
ļ	Teacher Guide	x	Parties	ī	Case Studies	X		
ļ	A-V Kit		Human Rights Freedom	3	Seminars	-1-1		
}	Tests	×	Equality	3	Student-Student Interaction	-11		
	FORMAT		Natural Rights	3	Role Playing	$\Box$		
l	Curriculum	×	Conscience	3	Games	$\Box$		
ļ	One-year course	$\top$	Justice	4	Simulations			
!	Semester	7	Duty	3	Group Discussions	$\prod$		
	Units	1	Change Development	2	Debates			
I	Issues		Modernization	2	Student-Resource Interaction	$\Box$		
	MEDIA UTILIZED	1	Stability	2	Readings	╁┤		
	Student Materials	1x	Conflict Pressure	Ш	Laboratory	铽		
}	Case Studies	<del>∏</del> X	Violence	Ц	Documents	둓		
	Readings	Τ̈́x	Resolution	4	Independent Study	द्रि		
- 1	Maps	−l <del>`x</del>	Revolution Institutions	Ļ	Film Loops	٦Ħ		
1	Charts	x		2	Programmed Instruction	77		
i i	Films & Filmstrips	x	Bureaucracy Sovereignty	Н	Artifacts	77		
	Records	⊤ix	Law	Н	EVALUATION	$\dashv$		
	Tapes	T x	ISSUES	Н	Field Tested	x		
į į	Transparencies	x	Civil Rights	3		∄		
[	Artifacts		Violence	Н	TYPES OF SCHOOLS	Ш		
	Other		Right to Dissent	3	Urhan	X		
1			Political Security	7	Suburban	X		
ŀ	I incidentally used 2 Considered, but not of prin		Social Security	뉡	Rural	x		
l l	CONCERN	716	Quality of Life	H	RESULTS	П		
[ [	3 Occasionally recurring then	710	Pollution	$\vdash$	Cognitive Attainment	X		
(3)	or Intensively studied for shor	rt	Overpopulation		Skill Attainment	X		
ERIC	4 Continuously recurring the	me	Poverty & Welfare		Affective Attainment	铽		
LIVIC	5 Dominant theme		International Peace & Law	一	MATERIALS REVISED	17		
Full Text Provided by ERIC	<ul> <li>Nos available for analysis</li> </ul>		Drug Use & Abuse		BASED ON RESULTS	+1		
•								

PROJECT IDENTIFICATION: San Francisco State College CURRICULUM: Taba Curriculum Development Project DIRECTORS: Norman E. Wallace, Mary C. Durkin, and Jack R. Fraenkel

PROJECT ADDRESS: Room 10, Education Building, San Francisco State College, 1600 Holloway, San Francisco, California 94132

PUBLISHER: Addison-Wesley Publishing Company, Sand Hill Road, Menlo Park, California 94025

AVAILABLE FROM: Addison-Wesley, 1969

GRADE LEVEL AND STRUCTURE: 1-8. Social Studies

SUBJECT AREA: Social Science/Social Studies

COST OF MATERIALS: Student materials, \$2.55; teacher's guide, \$3.60.

The materials for this project consist of a series of curriculum guides in the form of teaching-learning units. Assembly of multiple materials identified in the bibliographies is required to implement the curriculum. The teaching skills required would probably be enhanced by a workshop or some teacher training in Taba techniques.

This project plans for sequential development of knowledge, cognitive skills, academic and social skills, and attitudes and values. The total package contains abstract ideas of sufficient breadth to organize and interpret facts from many disciplines as well as to serve as threads of continuity year after year. These ideas serve as criteria for the selection of specific content which is sampled rather than covered.

From the first-grade material, which is concerned with the family and socialization of children, the curriculum moves through a study of community life to a comparison of four communities around the world. Grade four examines how the cultures of different groups as well as natural resources affect life in California, while the fifth-grade material follows the establishment of English culture in the United States and Canada. The sixth- and seventh-grade materials examine ways of life in Central and South America as well as establish key elements in the growth and development of western civilizann. The concluding year deals with change and problems in

Ce United States.

Each year's study is divided into three to eight units, each of which focuses on a major generalization. Learning activities are grouped as "openers," "development," and "conclusions." The development, which is the bulk of the unit, provides the learning experiences while the conclusion serves to consolidate unit learnings and lead the students to formulate major generalizations.



DESCRIPTIVE CHARACTERISTICS			SUBSTANTIVE CHARACTERISTICS	STRATEGIES EMPLOYED &		
PUBLISHER	AW	_	AREA OF		EVALUATION INFORMATI	
PUBLISHER	l~~	4	POLITICAL SCIENCE		STRATEGIES	
AVAILABLE FROM	- 1		Political Theory		Teacher-Student Action	
Project			Public Law		Direction	_
Publisher	_ (		International Relations	L	Exposition	_
GRADE LEVEL & STRUC	TUŔ	Εļ	Comparative Government	2	<del></del>	
K-3	-	2	American Political Behavior	L	Pictures	
4-5		X)	National	3	4	_
7-8		x]	Local	13	Questions	_
<sup>9</sup> (Civics, Am Gov't, Am 10 Hist., World Cult. Prob	<u> </u>	┙	CONCEPTS	ł	Resource-Student Action	
10 Hist., World Cult., Prob	<u> </u>		Legitimacy		Student Materials	_
it of Dem., Int. Rel., Soc	<b>-</b>	_	Authority	L	Films	_
12		4	Power	Ļ	Filmstrips & Stides	_
SUBJECT APEA	1	- 1	Decision-Making	2	Records	_
(Anth., Econ., Geog.,	Π		Leadership	Ļ.	Tapes	_
Hist., Pol. Sci., Sociel., Soc. Sci./ Soc. St.)	So	s ļ	Citizenship Representation	⊢	Transparencies	_
Soc. Sci./ Soc. St.)	L	_1	Voting Socialization	3	Teacher-Student Interaction	
MATERIALS	Т	7	Interest Groups	₽	Discussion	
Student Materials	— t	x	Participation	┝	Questions	
Teacher Guide		×	Parties	┝	Case Studies	
A-V Kit	一1	ヿ゙	Human Rights Freedom	┰	Seminars	
Tests	_	x	Equality	3	Student-Student Interaction	
FORMAT	Т		Natural Rights	ř	Role Playing	-
Curriculum	-1,	x	Conscience	Г	Games	_
One-year course	-+	싁	Justice	2	Simulations	-
Semester	-†	┪	Duty	Г	Group Discussions	
Units	$\neg t$	┪	Change Development	2	Debates	
Issues		٦	Modernization	2	Student-Resource Interaction	_
MEDIA UTILIZED	_	┪	Stability	2	Readings	-
<del></del>		χŀ	Conflict Pressure	L	Laboratory	-
Student Materials  Case Studies		સ	Violence	L	Documents	-
Readings		ᆏ	Resolution	L	Independent Study	_
Maps		╗	Revolution	Ļ	Film Loops	_
Charts		χÌ	Institutions	2	Programmed Instruction	_
Films & Filmstrips	_	x	Bureaucracy Sovereignty	$\vdash$	Artifacts	
Records		x	Law	$\vdash$	EVALUATION	_
Tapes	7	x	ISSUES		Field Tested	_
Transparencies		X	Civil Rights	-		•
Anifects	$\Box$		Violence	H	TYPES OF SCHOOLS	_
Other	_1	_	Right to Dissent	-	Urban	_
		Ì	Political Security	М	Suburban	_
I Incidentally used  Considered, but not of pr	ime	l	Social Security	Г	Rural	_
COncern	-/1/2	ı	Quality of Life	Г	RESULTS	
3 Occasionally recurring th		ì	Pollution		Cognitive Attainment	_
or Intensively studied for sh periods	ort	Ì	Overpopulation		Skill Attainment	_
4 Continuously recurring th	eme	Ì	Poverty & Welfare		Affective Attainment	_



PROJECT IDENTIFICATION: San Jose State College

CURRICULUM: ECON 12

PROJECT DIRECTORS: Suzanne Wiggins Helburn, John G.

Sperling, and Robert Evans

PROJECT ADDRESS: 970 Aurora, Boulder, Colorado

80302

PUBLISHER: Addison-Wesley Publishing Company,

Sand Hill Road, Menlo Park, California 94025

AVAILABLE FROM: Addison-Wesley, 1971

GRADE LEVEL AND STRUCTURE: 10-13. American

Government, Problems of Democracy

**SUBJECT AREA: Economics** 

COST OF MATERIALS: Information available from publisher

The revised version of ECON 12 introduces students to the power of economic analysis by training them to use economic knowledge and reasoning to analyze and make decisions about private economic issues and public policy controversies. A conceptual structure of economics, problem-solving methods, and some theoretical economic models serve as organizers for the course. The conceptual framework provides a viewpoint for perceiving and analyzing economic issues. It gives a broad perspective of the interactions among the economic system (a mechanism for coping with want satisfaction), the physical world, and society. One of the problem-solving methods used is a form of systems analysis in which the performance of interrelated functions in organizations is judged in terms of a given standard. In analyzing policy controversies involving changes in public laws, students use the cybernetics concepts to predict probable reactions to the change in structure and the effects on the performance of the social system. Another method is the jurisprudential model of conflict analysis by which issues of fact, definition, interpretation, and values are identified and discussed as a means of developing consistent personal value decisions. Theoretical economic models used in the course include a simplified national income model and the use of cybernetics to describe the automatic responses of markets and economic systems to changes in supply and demand conditions.



It is, then, these course organizers—concepts, generalizations, models, and methods of analysis—which the developers see as necessary to sound economic reasoning by the student. The students will learn many facts in the process of using the organizers in different learning activities; however, the developers feel this should be incidental learning. Because the course is built around student use of the course organizers to study and debate important public policy controversies, the developers believe the course will have a powerful influence on student attitudes and feelings.

There are eight lessons in the course, and although public policy issues are considered in each of them, of particular interest to political scientists are the later activities of lessons two, four, and five involving population control, environmental control, income redistribution, and economic growth and stability. All of lesson six deals with national goals and the programs for change advocated by the "establishment" and by some of the "militant minorities."

The course activities are organized to permit students to go from performing simple 10 more complex tasks, and from studying concrete to abstract examples of social organizations. Within each lesson, selected subject matter is organized into an array of instructional formats: core essays, programmed instruction, data presentations, readings, etc. Each choice was made to provide a specific contribution to the student's learning. Activities involve continual student participation, not only through individualized programmed instruction modules, but also through group discussions, small group problem-solving exercises, and written work.



		_			STRATEGIES EMPLOYED		
DESCRIPTIVE CHARACTERISTICS			SUBSTANTIVE CHARACTERISTICS				
PUBLISHER	٨١	w	AREA OF POLITICAL SCIENCE	4	STRATEGIES		
AVAILABLE FROM	٦		Political Theory		Teacher-Student Action		
Project	$\dashv$	-	Public Law	1	Direction		
Publisher	1	71	International Relations	T	Exposition	7	
GRADE LEVEL & STRUC	TUE	₹E	Comparative Government	2	Stories	_	
K-3	+	Η.	American Political Behavior		Pictures		
4-6	-		National	3	Demonstrations		
7-8	_		Local	<u></u>	Questions		
9 (Civics, Am. Gov't., Am.	Τ,	_	CONCEPTS		Resource-Student Action		
10 Bist. World Cult., Prob.	-	G	Legitimacy	1-	Student Materials	_	
11 of Dem., Int. Rel., Soc Sci./Soc. St.)	A	G	Authority		Films		
12	Pol	D.	Power	3	Filmstrips & Slides	_	
SUBJECT AREA	Г	Ī	Decision-Making		Records		
	+-	-	Leadership	3	Tapes		
(Anth., Econ., Geog., Hist., Pol. Sci., Sociol., Soc. Sci./ Soc. St.)	Ec	,	Citizenship Representation	匚	Transparencies		
Soc. Sci./ Soc. St.)	150	٦	Voting	L	Teacher-Student Interaction		
MATERIALS	1	_	Socialization	<b>!</b> _	Discussion		
	$\dashv$	v	Interest Groups	┡	Questions	_	
Student Materials		X	Participation Parties	⊢	Case Studies	_	
Teacher Guide	4	×		٠.	Seminars	_	
A-V Kit Tests	-	x	Human Rights Freedom	3	Student-Student Interaction		
	-1	^	Equality Natural Rights		Role Playing	_	
FORMAT	Ц	_	Conscience	₽	Games	_	
Curriculum	4	_	Justice	┪	Simulations	-	
One-year course		_	Duty	ľ	Group Discussions	-	
Semester	_	×	Change Development	┪	Debates	-	
Units	—ŀ	_	Modernization	4	Student-Resource Interaction	-	
Issues	-+	_	Stability	3		_	
MEDIA UTILIZED		_	Conflict Pressure	Г	Readings	4	
Student Materials		X	Violence	T	Laboratory	_	
Case Studies		×	Resolution		Documents	_	
Readings	4	X	Revolution		Independent Study Film Loops	4	
Maps	}		Institutions	3	Programmed Instruction	-	
Charts	-	J	Bureaucracy		Artifacts	7	
Films & Filmstrips		X	Sovereignly	L	<del></del>	-	
Records	-	즥	Liv	H	EVALUATION	4	
Transparencies	+		ISSUES	Ц	Field Tested	4	
Artifacts	┪	-	Civil Rights	L	TYPES OF SCHOOLS		
Other	寸	-	Violence	L	Urban		
		ㄱ	Right to Dissent	2	Suburban		
Incidentally used		1	Political Security	4	Rural		
2 Considered, but not of pr	ime	1	Social Security  Ouglity of Life	۴	RESULTS		
concern 3 Occasionally recurring the	, ,,,		Quality of Life Pollution	Н	Cognitive Attainment	┪	
or intensively studied for shi			Overpopulation	Н	Skill Attainment	1	
periods 4 Continuously recurring th		,	Poverty & Welfare	Н	Affective Attainment		
a Continuously recurring in 5 Dominant theme	e me		International Peace & Law	H	MATERIALS REVISED	4	
<ul> <li>Not available for analysis</li> </ul>			Drug I've & Abuve	Н	BASED ON RESULTS	- 1	

PROJECT IDENTIFICATION: Texas, University of, at Austin

CURRICULUM: Development of Guidelines and Resource Materials on Latin America

PROJECT DIRECTOR: Clark C. Gill and William B. Conroy

PROJECT ADDRESS: University of Texas, 403 Sutton Hall, Austin, Texas 78712

PUBLISHER: ERIC Document Reproduction Service, National Cash Register Company, Box 2206, Rockville, Maryland 20852

AVAILABLE FROM: ERIC, 1970

GRADE LEVEL AND STRUCTURE: 1-12. Civics, World Culture, American History, Problems of Democracy SUBJECT AREA: Social Science/Social Studies

COST OF MATERIALS: \$2.75 to \$14.72.

The materials developed by this project have been designed to be integrated into the present curriculum in various subjects and at all levels. These units vary in the length of time required to present them.

The major goal of the project is to improve the quality of instruction on contemporary Latin America in the social studies programs of elementary and secondary schools by identifying and organizing appropriate content.

Lessons developed for the primary grades involve comparative studies of families and communities in the United States and Latin America. Contrasting Ways of Life in Latin America, an eight-to-twelve-week unit designed for the intermediate grades, compares four different families in the region. It is hoped that pupils will develop an appreciation of the diversity existing within the area and, by contrasting the four groups' lives with life in the United States, will gain an insight into their own surroundings. There are two senior high units, each two weeks in length. One emphasizes systems and institutions of colonial Spanish and English America, and the other focuses on areas of cooperation and conflict in United States-Latin American relations since 1945. A one-semester senior

high course emphasizes the cultural contributions of Latin merica as well as economic, political, and social problems.

The project has also completed a series of background papers setting forth guidelines and available resource materials:

- 1. Teaching about Latin America in the Elementary Schools: An Annotated Guide to Instructional Resources
- 2. Teaching about Latin America in the Secondary Schools: An Annotated Guide to Instructional Resources
- 3. Key Ideas about Latin America



PROJECT IDENTIFICATION		Texas, The University of, at Austi Development of Guidelines and R		tree Materials on Latin Americ	
SPECIFIC TITLE		exteroprise of Guidelines and K	ENU	are Materials on Laun Americ	а
DESCRIPTIVE CHARACTERISTICS		SUBSTANTIVE CHARACTERISTICS	STRATEGIES EMPLOYED & EVALUATION INFORMATION		
PUBLISHER	E	AREA OF POLITICAL SCIENCE	T	STRATEGIES	_
AVAILABLE FROM	7	Political Theory	╁	Teacl-er-Student Action	T
Project	_†-	Public Law	t	Direction	٦,
Publisher	71	International Relations	3	Exposition	١,
GRADE LEVEL & STRUCT	rukı	Comparative Government	3	Stories	٦
K-3		American Political Behavior	Γ	Pictures	寸
4-6	Tx	National	Ι	Demonstrations	7
7-8	x	≺ fa1		Questions	,
9 (Civics, Am. Gov't., Am. 10 Hist., World Cult., Prob.		CONCEPTS	Γ	Resource-Student Action	7
of Dem., Int. Rel., Soc.	,	Legitimacy		Student Materials	_ 2
11 Sci./Soc. St.)	AH	Authority	_	Films	×
	PoD			Filmstrips & Slides	_}>
SUBJECT AREA		Decision-Making	•	Records	4
Anth. Fron Geor.		Leadership	13	Tapes	4
(Anth., Econ., Geog., Hist., Pol. Sci., Sociol., Soc. Sci./ Soc. St.)	SoS	Citizenship Representation	╀╌	Transparencies	_ ×
Soc. Sci./ Soc. St.)		Voting Socialization	⊢	Teacher-Student Interaction	
MATERIALS		Interest Groups	3	Discussion	Τx
Student Materials	1x		۲	Questions	Τx
Teacher Guide	Jx	4	┝	Case Studies	×
A-V Kit	7	Human Rights Freedom	Н	Seminars	$\perp$
Tests	X	Equality	┢	Student-Student Interaction	
FORMAT		Natural Rights	Г	Role Playing	+
Curriculum	_	Conscience		Games	$\top$
One-year course	_	Justice		Simulations	
Semoster	Īx	Duty	L	Group Discussions	]x
Units	×			Debates	I
ssues	_[_	Modernization	3	Student-Resource Interaction	Т
MEDIA UTILIZED	1	Stability	Н	Readings	$\exists_{\mathbf{x}}$
Student Materials	1 <sub>x</sub>	Confliet Pressure	Ц	Laboratory	屵
Case Studies	Tx	Violence Resolution	Н	Documents	+
Readings	x	Revolution	3	Independent Study	x
Maps	$\sqrt{\mathbf{x}}$	Institutions	3	Film Loops	I
Charts	Ιx	Bureaucracy	7	Programmed Instruction	Ţ
Films & Filmstrips	$\mathbf{x}$		4	Artifacts	L
Records	Ι	Law	-	EVALUATION	T
l'apes		ISSUES	┪	Field Tested	k
Transparencies	X	Civil Rights	ᅱ	TYPES OF SCHOOLS	Ť
Artifacts	4-	Violence	-1	Urban	╁
Diher		Right to Dissent	٦		X
Incidentally used		Political Security	_	Suburban Rural	눉
Considered, but not of prin	ne	Social Security		<del></del>	£
CONCEIN		Quality of Life	_,	RESULTS	L
3 Occasionally recurring then or intensively studied for thor		Pollution	•	Cognitive Attainment	х
periods		Overpopulation		Skill Attainment	X
Continuously recutring the	me	Poverty & Welfare		Affective Attainment	<u>x</u>
Dominant theme Not available for avalysis		International Peace & Law	_	MATERIALS REVISED BASED ON RESULTS	l <sub>x</sub>
THE RESIDENCE FOR MINISTER		Drug Use & Abuse	- 1	DADED UN RESULTS	ď



PROJECT IDENTIFICATION: Tufts University

CURRICULUM: Lincoln-Filene Center Elementary Social

Studies Program

PROGRAM DIRECTOR: John S. Gibson

PROJECT ADDRESS: Lincoln-Filene Center for Citizenship

and Public Affairs, Tufts University, Medford,

Massachusetts 02115
PUBLISHER: None

AVAILABLE FROM: Project, 1970

GRADE LEVEL AND STRUCTURE: 1-6, Social Studies

SUBJECT AREA: Political Science

COST OF MATERIALS: Intergroup Relations Curriculum (Vols. I & II), \$5.00.

The material which the project has developed could be put into the existing course framework, but should be structured to last throughout the year rather than used as four- or fiveweek units.

The developers are particularly concerned with the feelings and attitudes of students, and they have established as the goal for this curriculum a program that will improve democratic human relations through education. It is suggested that exhortation will not produce good citizenship, nor will prejudice be solved by "beefing up" the existing curriculum with stories of black contributions.

The learning activities and instructional units, which include the Governing Process, American Indian, and The Declaration of Independence, are designed to help each child reduce stereotypic and prejudicial thinking as well as develop a positive self-concept.

In order to maximize the learning process the child is expected to play an active role in the program, which is held together by a study of government as social control.



CURRICULUM SPECIFIC TITLE		Lincoln-Filene Center Elementary	So	cial Studies Program	
DESCRIPTIVE CHARACTERISTICS		SUBSTANTIVE CHARACTERISTICS		STRATEGIES EMPLOYED & EVALUATION INFORMATIO	
PUBLISHER		AREA OF POLITICAL SCIENCE	Г	STRATEGIES	_
AVAILABLE FROM	Τ	Political Theory	╁	Teacher-Student Action	_
Project	70	Public Law	1-	Direction	-
Publisher	+	International Relations	1	Exposition	-
GRADE LEVEL & STRUCTU	URE	Comparative Government	Т	Stories	-
K-3	Τx	American Political Behavior	Г	Pictures	
4-6	1 <del>2</del>	National	3	Demonstrations	
7-8	┿	Local	3	Questions	-
9 (Civics, Am. Gov't, Am.		CONCEPTS	Г	Resource-Student Action	
O (Civics, Am. Gov't., Am. 10 Hist., World Cult., Prob.		Legitimacy	1 2	Student Materials	-
11 of Dem., Int. Rel., Soc.		Authority	2		-
12		Power	2		-
SUBJECT AREA		Decision-Making		Records	
		Leadership		Tapes	_
(Anth., Econ., Geog., Hist., Pol. Sci., Sociol., Soc. Sci./ Soc. St.)	PSc :	Citizenship Representation	2	Transparencies	
Soc. Sci./ Soc. St.)	-	Voting	1	Teacher-Student Inscinction	•
MATERIALS	T	Socialization	2	Discussion	-
	1	Interest Groups	ᆫ	Questions	_
Student Materials	X	Participation	2	Case Studies	
Teacher Guide	X.	Parties	L.	Seminars	-
A-V Kit Tests	╁	Human Rights Freedom	13	Student-Student Interaction	•
	╆┪	Equality	13	<del></del>	_
FORMAT	L	Natural Rights	<u> </u>	Role Playing	
Curriculum		Conscience	ابا	Games	
One-year course	Ш	Justice	3	Simulations	
Semester	Ш	Duly	Н	Group Discussions	
Units	<u> X</u>	Change Development  Modernization	⊢-	Jebates	
Issues	Ц	Stability	Н	Student-Resource Interaction	
MEDIA UTILIZED	ΙI	Conflict Pressure	7	Readings	
Student Materials	X	Violence	2	Laboratory	
Case Studies	X	Resolution	2	Documents	
Readings	X	Revolution	Ē	Independent Study	
Maps	П	Institutions	Ħ	Film Loops	
Charle	П	Bureauctacy	П	Programmed Instruction	
Films & Filmstrips	X	Sovereignty		Artifacts	
Records	Ы	Liw		EVALUATION	
Tapes	Ľ	ISSUES		Field Tested	_
Transparencies Artifacts	Н	Civil Rights		TYPES OF SCHOOLS	
Other	Н	Violence	2	Urban	
	⊣	Right to Dissent	2	Suburban	-
1 Incidentally used	}	Political Security	3	Rural	-
2 Considered, but not of prime	,	Social Security	3	RESULTS	•
concern 3 Occasionally recurring thems	.	Quality of Life	4	Cognitive Attainment	
or intensively studied for short		Pollution	4	Skill Attainment	
iods Continuously recurring them	ŀ	Overpopulation Poverty & Welfare	ᅱ	Affective Attainment	-
Continuously recurring enem	۲ إ	International Prace & Law	러	MATERIALS REVISED	•
Vot evailable for analysis	1	Drug Use & Abuse	4	BASED ON RESULTS	

PROJECT IDENTIFICATION: Tufts University

CURRICULUM: Lincoln-Filene Center Secondary Social Studies Program

PROGRAM DIRECTOR: John S. Gibson

PROJECT ADDRESS: Lincoln-Filene Center for Citizenship and Public Affairs, Tufts University, Medford, Massachusetts 02115

PUBLISHER: None

AVAILABLE FROM: Project, 1970

GRADE LEVEL AND STRUCTURE: 9-12. Civics, American Government, American History, World Culture, Problems of Democracy

SUBJECT AREA: Political Science

COST OF MATERIALS: Student materials, \$.50 per unit; teacher's guide, \$.50 per unit; A.V. kit, \$5.00 rental.

This curriculum is designed to be a basic program for a four-year sequence. It consists of seven subprograms which are cumulative and can be used in civics, world history, American history, and problems of democracy courses within an existing framework. The material can, however, be used to supplement existing courses and within the subprograms there are complete, independent narrations based on the case study format which can be taught in two to ten days. The program was developed for and tested with non-college-bound students, and the material may be more appropriate for this group.

The overriding objective of the Lincoln-Filene curriculum is to provide those tools, skills, and resources which will contribute to student understanding of himself and his environment. It is felt that if young people are helped to maximize their full potential, productive participatory activity, a sense of political efficacy, and rational understanding can be developed.

A governing process model which is expanded and developed in each of the seven subprograms is the focus and the organizing structure for the curriculum. According to this model the governance of any polity is a process in which six basic elements interact: the governed, who are the people or



citizens; the elected and appointed government officials; political processes by which officials attain office and citizens influence policy; the government, which is the framework within which the officials function; the policy-making, which produces laws and regulations; and the policy itself (foreign and domestic), which regulates the actions and affects the security of the governed.

Instructional Programs I and II, designed for the ninth grade, examine three aspects of citizenship in the first section and look at four elements of the governing process model in the second. Instructional Programs III, IV, and V, for the tenth grade, develop materials dealing with urban problems and prospects, the American economic system, and American civilization. Program VI, which is intended to replace the chronological approach to American history, concerns itself with law, poverty, and civil liberties. The last program, VII, explores the relationships of the United States to the rest of the world.

The strategy of this curriculum is "discovery" learning, which is based on case studies with the governing process model to give structure and coherence to the program. Classroom activities vary from unit to unit and may involve films, games, role playing, student reports, or discussion. In short, it is postulated that any concept can be successfully taught if it is treated within the student's experiential frame.

Lincoln-Filene Center, in cooperation with Newsweek Educational Division, has prepared a program called Current Affairs and the Social Studies, which is made up of five units. These are Conflict: Crisis in Decision-Making, Protest, Due Process of Law, Nationalism, and Politics. The units are designed to relate current national and international affairs to the subject matter of the high school social studies.

Other relevant texts, published by Houghton Mifflin, are: Civil Liberties Case Studies and the Law, Ideology and World Affairs, and Practical Political Action. The Center has also developed a simulation game entitled "Conflict: A Game of Power and Policy in the World Today." An assortment of films, kinescopes, and tapes are available on either a rental or purchase basis.



PROJECT IDENTIFICATION						
CURRICULUM	):N	Tufts University Lincoln-Filene C	enter Secondary	So	cial Studies Program	
SPECIFIC TITLE					The course in agreem	
DESCRIPTIVE CHARACTERISTICS		CHARAC	ANTIVE TERISTICS		STRATEGIES EMPLOYED & EVALUATION INFORMATION	
PUBLISHER		AREA OF POLITICAL SO	CIENCE	Γ	STRATEGIES	T
AVAILABLE FROM		Political Theory		2	Teacher-Student Action	
Project	70	Public Law		12	Direction	寸,
Publisher		International Re	elations	3	Exposition	١,
GRADE LEVEL & STRUCT	URE				Stories	
K-3	+	American Politi	cal Behavior	L.	Pictures	$\perp$
4-6	1	National		-	Demonstrations	
7-8		Local		4	Questions	_\X
9 (Civics, Am. Gov't., Am.	Civ	CONCEPTS			Resource-Student Action	
10 Hist., World Cult., Prob. 11 of Dem., Int. Rel., Soc.	AG	Legitimacy		12	Student Materials	٦×
11 Sci./Soc. St.)	AH	Authority		4	Films	TX
12	PoD			3	Filmstrips & Slides	×
SUBJECT AREA		Decision-Makin	9	3	Records	T
		Leadership		2	Tapes	×
(Anth., Econ., Geog., Hist., Pol. Sci., Sociol., Soc. Sci./ Soc. St.)	PSc	Citizenship	Representation	4	Transparencies	
Soc. Sci./ Soc. St.)	.~		Voting	4	Teacher-Student Interaction	Т
MATERIALS	Т	<b></b>	Socialization	Ļ	Discussion	X
Student Materials	-  <del> </del> x	<del></del>	Interest Groups Participation	13.	Questions	1x
Teacher Guide	⊢î	<b></b>	Parties	3	Case Studies	<del>-</del>   -
A-V Kit				4	Seminars	-   X
Tests	<del>- ^</del>	Human Rights	Equality	2	Student-Student Interaction	丅
FORMAT	一	<b></b>	Natural Rights	2	Role Playing	-  <sub>x</sub>
	-1-	<del> </del>	Conscience	ř	Games	
Curriculum	X		Justice	2	Simulations	Î
One-year course	┿		Duty	2	Group Discussions	1
Semester			Development	Ť	Debates	7
Units	- ^		Modernization	11	Student-Resource Interaction	-F
	+-		Stability	П		4.
MEDIA UTILIZED	_ _	Conflict	Pressure	1	Readings	_ X
Student Materials	X		Violence		Laboratory	-4.
Case Studies	X		Resolution	4	Documents Independent Study	- X X
Readings	_x	<b> </b>	Revolution.		Film Loops	- ^
Charis		Institutions		2	Programmed Instruction	╁
Films & Filmstrips	+	Burtaucracy		Ц	Artifacts	1
Records	<del>+^</del>	Sovereignty		4	EVALUATION	╅
Tages	- x	law		۳	Field Tested	-1.
Transparencies	+^	1330E3		Ļ		_X
Artifacts	十	Civil Rights Violence		14	TYPES OF SCHOOLS	
Other		Right to Dissen		1-	Urban	_[x
				3	Suburban	X
I Incidentally used		Political Security Social Security			Peral	X
2 Considered, but not of pri	me	Social Security  Quality of Life			RIEGLTS	
concern		Quality of Life Pollution			Cognitive Attainment	十
3 Occasionally recurring theme						
intendicely studied for sho		Overpopulation	<u> </u>	H	Skill Attainment	7
	et.			1	Skill Attainment Affective Attainment	Į,

PROJECT IDENTIFICATION: Utah State University Social Studies Project

CURRICULUM: A Curriculum Focused on Thinking Reflectively about Public Issues

PROJECT DIRECTOR: James P. Shaver

PROJECT ADDRESS: Bureau of Education Research, Utah State University, Logan, Utah 84321

PUBLISHER: Houghton Mifflin Publishing Company, 110 Tremont Street, Boston, Massachusetts 02107

AVAILABLE FROM: Houghton Mifflin Publishing Company, 1971

GRADE LEVEL AND STRUCTURE: 9-12. Civics, American Government, American History, Problems of Democracy

SUBJECT AREA: Social Science/Social Studies
COST OF MATERIALS: Information available from
publisher

In order to help young people equip themselves with the analytic skills necessary to make the rational and knowledg, able decisions required of participating citizens, this program aims to clarify the nature of public issues and the various positions they involve. It is felt that students should be able to evaluate issues in terms of an "Outline of Concepts" presented by the project as well as be able to recognize certain affective states and understand how these dispositions affect comprehension and opinion-making. The "Outline of Concepts" is a framework of ideas which are useful in analyzing the nature of decisions about public issues, inconsistencies among beliefs, the nature of language and semantic problems, factual claims, and the ways of dealing with value conflicts.

The concepts presented in the Outline are grouped in "bundles," each of which lists those concepts which the bundle incorporates, a statement of objectives, a list of necessary materials and equipment, teaching suggestions, and a sequenced lesson plan, discussion questions, and homework assignments. Bundles one through eight concentrate on the nature of public issues and concepts that deal with perceptual set and frame of reference. Nine through sixteen focus on the



nature of language. Bundles seventeen through thirty-two focus on handling disagreements over words, facts, and values. When the course is published, it will include supplementary units on such issues as problems of the American Indians, ecology, etc., with which the teacher could extend the course to one year.

The development of teaching suggestions did not proceed from a commitment to any particular approach to teaching. In fact, one objective of the project was to discover the relative effectiveness of three teaching styles—Socratic discussion, recitation-discussion, and seminar-discussion—on the student's learning. Study results did not show that any one style was superior, so activities vary from bundle to bundle.



1/114

PROJECT IDENTIFICAT CURRICULUM SPECIFIC TITLE	10N	-	tah State University Social Studi Curriculum Focused on Thinkin		·		
DESCRIPTIVE CHARACTERISTICS			SUBSTANTIVE CHAPACTERISTICS		STRATEGIES EMPLOYED & EVALUATION INFORMATION		
PUBLISHER	H	ı	AREA OF POLITICAL SCIENCE	Ι.	STRATEGIES	7	
AVAILABLE FROM			Political Theory	H	Teacher L. ident Action	1	
Project		-	Public Law	┢	Direction	−†x	
Publisher		71	International Relations	t	Exposition	Tx	
GRADE LEVEL & STRUC	CTUE	١F	Comparative Government	T	Stories	+	
K-3			American Political Behavior	†	Pictures	-1-	
4.5		-	National		Demonstrations	Τx	
7-8		_	Local	<del> </del>	Questions	iχ	
<del>~</del>	Je	╗	CONCEPTS		Resource-Student Action	7	
(Civies, Am. Gov't., An 10 Hist., World Cult., Pro)		_		Ľ			
10 Hist., World Cult., Prol 11 of Dem., Int. Rel., Son Sci./Soc. St.)		_	Legitimacy Authority	+	Student Materials	- X	
12 Sci./Soc. St.)	Pol	_	Power	╁╴	Filmstrips & Stides	⊣×	
<del></del>	т.	Ħ	Decision-Making	+-	Records	1 <sub>x</sub>	
SUBJECT AREA	+-	_	Leadership	t	Tapes	+^	
(Anth., Econ., Geog.,	1.		Citizenship Representation	┢	Transparencies	×	
(Anth., Econ., Geog., Hist., Pol. Sci., Sociol., Soc. Sci./ Soc. St.)	Sc.	5	Voting	<u> </u>	<del></del>	- ^	
	┵	_	Socialization		Teacher-Student interaction	4	
MATERIALS			Interest Groups	1	Discussion	¥	
Student Materials		ΧŢ	Participation	1-	Questions	X	
Teacher Guide		χŢ	Parties	t¬	Case Studies	×	
A-V Kit		x	Human Rights Freedom	r	Seminars	IX	
Tests	$\Box$	ΧJ	Equality	Τ'	Student-Student Interaction	1	
FORMAT			Natural Rights	Г	Role Playing	x	
Curriculum	-+	Н	Conscience		Games	X	
One-year course		$\dashv$	Justice	-	Simulations	X	
Semister	+	$\overline{\mathbf{x}}$	Duty		Group Discussions	X X	
Units		Ĥ	Change Development	Г	Dehates	Tx	
Issue-	<b>-</b> ↑}	٦	Modernization		Student-Resource Interaction	- -	
<del></del>		ᅥ	Stability		Readings	+-	
MEDI/ UTILIZED		_	Conflict Pressure		<del></del>	- X	
Student Materials		×	Violence		Laboratory	×	
Case Studies		×	Resolution		Documents Independent Study		
Readings	}	×	Revolution	L	Film Loops	- ×	
Maps	{.	$\dashv$	Institutic 15		Programmed Instruction	-}-	
Charts	+	$\exists$	Bureaugracy	Ц	Artifacts	-1-	
Films & Filmstrips	$\rightarrow$	×Į	Sovereignty	Щ		+-	
Records		씌	Law	Ц	EVALUATION	┵	
Topes		ᅴ	ISSUES	•	Field Tested	X	
Transparencies Antidects		¥	Civil Rights		TYPES OF SCHOOLS	Į	
Other		x	Violence		Urban	1-	
····			Right to Dissent	Ш	Suburban	Ŧ	
1 Incidentally used		ķ	Political Security	Н	Rural	12	
2 Considered, but not of p	rime	١	Social Security	ا_ا	RESULTS	۳	
concern			Quality of Life	H		+	
3 Occasionally recurring the Intensively studied for all	reme koss	1	Pollution	-1	Cognitive Attainment	4-	
_rriods		١	Overpopulation	Щ	Skill Attainment	4-	
Continuously recurring a Dominant theme	heme	١	Poverty & N'elfare	Щ	Affective Attainment	+-	
Not available for anclys		ı	International Peace & Law Drug Use & Abuse	Ш	MATERIALS REVISED BASED ON RESULTS	Ιx	

PROJECT IDENTIFICATION: World Law Fund

DIRECTOR: Betty Reardon

PROJECT ADDRESS: 11 West 42nd Street, New York,

New York 10036 PUBLISHER: None

AVAILABLE FROM: Project, 1969

GRADE LEVEL AND STRUCTURE: 7-12. All Social

Science/Social Studies

SUBJECT AREA: Political Science

COST OF MATERIALS: Student materials, \$1.00-\$10.00;

teacher's guide, no charge

The objective of the World Law Fund, in a broad sense, is to enlarge the concept of citizenship by making students of all nations and cultures more sensitive to the opportunities for participating constructively in the development of a world community. The project approaches the concept of world citizenship through the development of materials and teaching strategies for world order studies. Such studies comprise a multidisciplinary inquiry into the problems of reducing the incidence of international violence, increasing economic welfare and social justice on a global scale as well as broadening the base of political decision-making and restoring the ecological balance of the planet. Because the interrelationships among these five purposes are demonstrated primarily by a systems approach, political science is the major discipline contributing to the program's development.

Resource material from the project includes a syllabus for a year's course on world order which is suitable for the eleventh and twelfth grades. Several simulations, game sequences, and model-building exercises are available for teaching the skills of evaluating alternatives, predicting consequences, and stating preferences regarding world order issues. One such simulation, 'Conflict," involves a futuristic crisis for the purposes of evaluating one proposed model for a disarmed world. The Fund asserts that by exposure to a variety of such models and procedures for evaluating them, students will gain a better understanding of the complexities and opportunities offered by the problem of institution-building for world peace. Also provided



is a guide for use with three feature films—"High Noon," "Lord of the Flies," and "Dr. Strangelove"—as well as a prize-winning animated film, "The Hat," which dramatize some of the issues involved in the study of war prevention. There are also various paperback books, such as Peace is Possible, a reader on world order with a study guide focusing on the eradication of war as an accepted human institution; and Let Us Examine Our Attitude Toward Peace, which contains an introduction, questions, and appropriate activities. An excellent, four-volume set of materials, The Strategy of World Order, includes the books Toward a Theory of War Prevention, International Law, The United Nations, and Disarmament and Economic Development. Because of its very high level of sophistication, the set is suitable for resource material or college level.

Process and participatory learning techniques are emphasized along with open-ended inquiry into the problems of defining and realizing values. Such techniques are imbedded in the various materials now in preparation, including learning kits, multitexts, a sound filmstrip series, and mixed media units. Most of these materials are appropriate for more than one traditional course and do not require a specific time segment to teach. They may be used variously and in many situations.



INFORMATION CHEC	KL	157	<u>[</u>			
PROJECT IDENTIFICATI CURRICULUM SPECIFIC TITLE	ON		World Law Fund			
DESCRIPTIVE CHARACTERISTICS			SUBSTANTIVE CHARACTERISTICS	STRATEGIES EMPLOYED & EVALUATION INFORMATIO		
PUBLISHER	1		AREA OF	Т	STRATEGIES	٦-
AVAILABLE FROM	_1		POLITICAL SCIENCE Political Theory	+,	Teacher-Student Action	寸
Project		69	<del></del>	1		-
Fublisher	7	Ť	International Relations	15	<del></del>	
GRADE LEVEL & STRUC	TUR	₹E	Comparative Government	12	<del></del>	
K-3	-1	_	American Political Behavior	1	Pictures	十
4-6			National	T-	Demonstrations	_†
7.0	7	x	Local	Γ	Questions	7
9 (Civics, Am. Gov't., Am. 10 Hist., World Cult., Prob. 11 of Dem., Int. Rel., Soc. Sci./Soc. St.)	Çi	٧	CONCEPTS	Π	Resource-Student Action	_
of Dem., Int. Rel., Soc.	A)	1	Legitimacy		Student Materials	7
12 Sci./Soc. St.)	Pol		Authority		Films	
	Pel	4			Filmstrips & Slides	
SUBJECT AREA			Decision - Making	13	<del></del>	_[
(Anth., Econ., Geor.,		7	Leadership	13		_þ
(Anth., Econ., Geog., Hist., Pol. Sci., Sociol., Soc. Sci./ Soc. St.)	P\$	c	Citizenship Representation	╄	Transparencies	_ 2
Soc. Sci./ Soc. St.1			Voting Socialization	₽	Teacher-Student Interaction	Ţ
MATERIALS	ſ	ī	Interest Groups	'n	Discussion	٦,
Student Materials	7	₹Ì	Participation Participation	┢	Questions	٦,
Teacher Guide		χÌ	Parties	⊢	Case Studies	7
A-V Kit		_	Human Rights Freedom	2	Seminars	
Tests		ጏ	Fquality	5	Student-Student Interaction	Т
FORMAT	-1	ı	Natural Rights	r	Role Playing	٠,
Curriculum	┰	-[	Conscience	2	<del></del>	- 5
Gne-year course	٦,	χĺ	Justice	2	Simulations	
Semester	$\top$	٦.	Duty		Group Discussions	Τx
Units	٦,	χl	Change Development	3	Debates	X
Issues	_	7	Modernization	<u> </u>	Student-Resource Interaction	
MEDIA UTILIZED	7	٦.	Stability	2	Readings	٦
Student Materials	+,	┰┞	Conflict Pressure	L	Laboratory	<del>-  </del> î
Case Studies	ť	ት		3	Documents	Tâ
Readings	7	₹	Resolution Revolution	12	Independent Study	_lx
Маря	7	₫	Institutions	Н	Film Loops	- t^
Charts	$\perp$	- I-	Bureaucracy	Н	Programmed Instruction	1
Films & Filmstrips	Τ,		Sovereignty	4	Artifacts	T
Records	_[>	` 1~	Law		EVALUATION	7.
Tapes	X	<i>,</i> Ի	ISSUES	Ť	Field Tested	÷
Transparencies	_ \		Civil Rights		TYPES OF SCHOOLS	┪.
Artifacta	4		Violence	3	Urban	- '
Other			Right to Dissent	_1		-1-
l Facilientally used		ε	Political Security	51	Suburban	╀
2 Considered, but not of prin	71 <i>€</i>		Social Security	41	Rural	+
roncern		Ŀ	Quality of Life		RESULIS	Ι,
3 Occasionally recurring then vely studied for shor	73.2	L	Pollution		Cognitive Attainment	$\Gamma$
T C'		Ĺ	Overpopulation		Skill Attainment	L,
C uously recurring their	me	L	Poverty & Welfare		Affective Attainment	$\perp$
Provided by ERIC ailable for analysis				3	MATERIALS REVISED	1.
		щ	Drug Use & Ahuse	4	BASED ON RESULTS	Ľ

PROJECT IDENTIFICATION: World Studies Juquiry

Series

DIRECTOR: John U. Michaelis

COORDINATOR: Robin J. McKeown

PROJECT ADDRESS: School of Education, Tollman Hall, University of California, Berkeley, California 94720 PUBLISHER: Field Educational Publications, Inc., 609

Mission, San Francisco, California 94105

AVAILABLE FROM: Field Educational Publications, 1969

GRADE LEVEL AND STRUCTURE: 7-12. World Culture,

Problems of Democracy

SUBJECT AREA: Social Science/Social Studies

COS1' OF MATERIALS: Student materials, \$1.50; teacher's guide, \$.75.

This series, aimed at junior and senior high school students who have reading difficulties, has been written at a fifth-grade reading level as measured by the Dale-Chall Formula.

The three paperback student texts, each with 160 pages with matching teacher's manuals, include the culture areas of Africa, Asia, and Latin America. They are organized around five conceptual themes: geographic considerations, traditional patterns of culture, changing cultural patterns, people and thought, and problems and promises. A determined effort has been made by the developers to treat controversial material from all points of view, and the material has been designed to carry an emotional as well as an intellectual impact.

Each of the 25 lessons in the individual pamphlets can be completed in a single class period. The lesson starts with an interest-catching vignette in the form of a picture essay or a description of a lifelike, dramatic situation. This is followed by a couple of pages of background material which places the vignette in a broader social, political, economic, and historical context. Following are easy-to-answer multiple-choice questions which encourage the students to read for meaning, but also give them an initial feeling of success. The heart of the lesson is a final group of discussion questions which deal with societal and individual problems.



Throughout, the students are encouraged to assess evidence, establish and set hypotheses, make inferences, discover relationships, and draw conclusions.



INFORMATION (	CHECKI.	(ST
---------------	---------	-----

PROJECT IDENTIFICATION CURRICULUM	ON		World Studies Inquiry Series			
SPECIFIC TITLE						
DESCRIPTIVE CHARACTERISTICS			SUBSTANTIVE CHARACTERISTICS	STRATEGIES EMPLOYED & EVALUATION INFORMATION		
PUBLISHER	7	F	AREA OF	T.	STRATEGIES	Т
AVAILABLE FROM	٦	_	POLITICAL SCIENCE Political Theory	Ł	Teacher-Student Action	$^{+}$
Project	7	_	Public Law	╁	Direction	×
Publisher		69	International Relations	t	Exposition	Î
GRADE LEVEL & STRUC	าบร์	ιE	Comparative Government	15	Stories	T <sub>x</sub>
K.3	-+		American Political Behavior	Ť	Pictures	- î
4.6	-+		National	1	Demonstrations	<del>- †^</del>
7-8	+	x	Local	1	Questions	- <del>  X</del>
9 (Civics, Am. Gov't., Am. 10 Hist., World Cult., Prob.		•••	CONCEPTS	Ţ	Resource-Student Action	~ ~
10 Hist., World Cult., Prob.	WC	١٠,	Legitimacy	13	Student Materials	- x
11 of Dem., Int. Rel., Soc. Sci./Soc. St.1	W	<u> </u>	Authority	ť	Films	<del>-  ^</del>
12	Pol	D.	Power	13		╁
SUBJECT ARFA		3	Decision - Making	2	Records	+
	$\vdash$	ᅥ	Leadership	13		+
(Anth., Econ., Geog.,	So	٠,	Citizenship Representation	Ī	i ransparencies	1
Hist., Pol. Sci., Sociol., Sci., Sci./ Soc. St.)	~ ا	٦	Voting	T.	1 acher-Student Interaction	+
MATERIALS	٦	٦	Socialization	Ļ	Discussion	x
Student Materials	٦,	ᅿ	Interest Groups	┡	Questions	x
Teacher Guide		X	Participation Parties	L	Case Studies	Î
A.Y Kit	-12	4		Ļ	Seminars	~ ┸
Tests	-1,	ᆉ	Human Rights Freedom	13		╌┼╌
FORMAT	-†	4	Equality Natural Rights	3	Student-Student Interaction Role Playing	╁,
Curriculum	4	-∤	Conscience	⊢	Games	-1-1
One year course	-1.	ᆉ	Justice	4	Simulations	╌
Semester	-1'	<u>K</u> }	Duty	3		+
Units	╁	╌	Change Development	3	Debates	×
Issues	├-	┽	Modernization	3		-}-
	+	۱-	Stability	2	Student-Resource Interaction	Ш
MEDIA UTILIZED	4	7	Confrict Pressure	Т	Readings	X
Stucent Materials	_12		Violence	Г	Laboratory	11
Case Studies	-12		Resolution	_	Documents	44
Readings	_ 2	٦.	Revolution	Г	Independent Study	Į×Į
Maps Charts	-[		Institutions	2	Film Loops Programmed Instruction	41
Films & Filmstrips		٦.	Bureaucracy		Artifacts	+1
Records	+		Sovereignty			41
Tapes	-+-	╁	Law	2	EVALUATION	刂
Transpare scies	+	1	r nts		Field Tested	Ш
Artifacta	-		ights	2	TYPES OF SCHOOLS	
Other	+	1	ce	3	Urban	11
		-	Right to Dissent	Ļ	Suburban	H
Incidentally used			Political Security	2	Roraj	H
2 Considered, but not of prin	nť	_	Social Security	2	RESULTS	╁
concern 3 Occasionally recurring then		┟	Quality o; Life	_		ᄪ
or intensively studied for that	nt T	F	Pollution	_	Cognitive Attainment	11
perioas		F	Overpopulation	_	Skill Attainment	H
4 Continuously recurring the 5 Dominant theme	me	ŀ		-	Affective Attainment	H
Not evailable for enalysis			International Peace & Law L'rug Use & Abuse	2	MATERIALS REVISED BASED ON RESULTS	1.
		ш	LINE ON & ACUSE		PURED OU KEROFIR	1



## SSEC CURRICULUM MATERIALS ANALYSES (CMAs)

The following analyses of social studies curriculum materials packages, based on the SSEC Curriculum Materials Analysis System, may be ordered from the Social Science Education Consortium, Inc., 970 Aurora, Boulder, Colorado 80302.

		Price
CMA	# Curriculum Package Analyzed	Per Copy
<b>#</b> 92	American Anthropological Association: Anthropology Curriculum Study Project, grades 9-10 (July 1969) 20 pp. Mimeographed.	\$ .50
#99	American Sociological Association: Sociological Resources for the Social Studies, Episodes in Social Inquiry, grades 10-12 (January 1970) 19 pp. Mimeographed.	
#131	American Sociological Association: Sociological Resources for the Social Studies. Model Sociology Course, grades 10-12 (January 1970) 19 pp. Mimeographed.	.50
#85	Association of American Geographers: High School Geography Project, Units I & III. grade 10 (July 1969) 20 pp. Mimeographed.	.50
<b>#</b> 132	Association of American Geographers: High School Geography Project, Unit 1, grade 10 (January 1970)	.50
<b>#</b> 96	22 pp. Mimeographed. California, University of, at Los Angeles: Committee on Civic Education, grades 4-6 (January 1970) 23	.55
#83	pp. Mimeographed. Carnegie-Mellon University: Social Studies Curriculum Project, grade 9a (February 1969) 27 pp. Mimeo-	.60
	graphed.	.65



#42	Carnegie-Mellon University: Social Studies Curriculum Project, grade 9b (May 1969) 33 pp. Mimeo- graphed.	.80
#81	Carnegie-Mellon University: Social Studies Curriculum Project, grade 10a (February 1969) 26 pp. Mimeo- graphed.	.65
#117	Carnegie-Mellon University: Social Studies Curriculum Project, grade 10s (July 1969) 11 pp. Mimeo- graphed.	.35
#148	Chicago Bar Association: Justice in Urban America Series, grades 9-12 (September 1970) 21 pp. Mimeo- graphed.	.55
<b>#</b> 36	Chicago, University of: Industrial Relations Center, Elementary School Economics Program, grade 5 (May 1969) 33 pp. Mimeographed.	.80
#84	Chicago, University of: Industrial Relations Center, Elementary School Economics Program, grade 6	,70
#108	(February 1969) 30 pp. Mimeographed. Colorado, University of: Our Working World, grade !	.50
#115	(July 1969) 18 pp. Mimeographed. Colorado, University of: Our Working World, grade 2	.40
#33	(July 1969) 13 pp. Misseographed. Colorado, University of: Our Working World, grade 3 (May 1969) 51 pp. Misseographed.	1.15
#116	Colorado, University of: Our Working World, grade 3	.45
#147	Developmental Economic Education Program: Pitts- burgh Public Schools, <i>Poverty</i> , grade 9 (October	.50
<b>#</b> 100	Developmental Economic Education Program: Pitts- burgh Public Schools, Readings, grade 9 (August 1969) 10 pp. Mimeographed.	.30
<b>#</b> 142	Developmental Economic Education Program: Pitts- burgh Public Schools, Great Depression, grade 11 (January 1970) 15 pp. Mimeographed.	.40
#122	Developmental Economic Education Program: Pitts- burgh Public Schools, grade 12 (May 1970) 21 pp.	.55
<b>#</b> 107	riculum Project, grade 8 (July 1969) 13 pp. Minteo-	.40
#88	Georgia, University of: Anthropology Curriculum Project, grades 1-7 (February 1969) 41 pp. Mimeo-	.95
#118		.40

#82	Harvard University of the way	
	(February 1969) 24 np. Minagement of	.60
<del>#</del> 98	Indiana University: High School Curriculum Center Government, grade 9 (January 1970) 21 pp. Mimeographed.	.00
#14(	O Indiana University: High School Curriculum Center in Government, grade 9 (May 1970) 32 np. Wimes	.55
#145	Michigan, University of Social Science Lat	.75
#40	Ohio State University: Economics Curricular Materials for Secondary Schools, grade 9 (May 1968) 29	.60
#86	Mimeographed. Ohio University: Manpower Development Project.	.70
#146	San Francisco State College, Taba Social Sandia	.65
	graphed. (May 1970) 20 pp. Mimeo-	
#48	San Jose State College: ECON 12 Project, grade 12 (May 1969), 21 pp. Mimeographed.	.50
Other	Publications Related to Curriculum Materials Analysis:	.55
#1R	"A Curriculum Analysis System" by My Manual	
#2R	letter, No. 4 (February 1968) pp. 1-4.  "Curriculum Materials Analysis System: A Summary of Experiences," by Merle M. Knight and James O. Hodges, in SSEC Newsletter, No. 7 (May 1969), pp.	.10
#3R	1-0.	.10
	Steps in Curriculum Analysis: Outline, by Irving Mor- rissett and W. Williams Stevens, Jr. (1967) 14 pp. Mintecgraphed.	
#4R	"A System for Analyzing Social Science Curricula" by W. Williams Stevens, Ir., and Irving Morrissett. Reprint of article appearing in FRIE Foundations.	.40
	(December 1967 and January 1968) 6 pp.	.10



### SSEC PUBLICATIONS

The following publications may be ordered from the Social Science Education Consortium, Inc., 970 Aurora, Boulder, Colorado 80302.

SSEC Public	ation	Price Per
Numb		Cupy
		,,
#101	Sociology, by Robert Perrucci (1966) 34 pp. Mimeographed.	\$1.30
#102	The Structure of Geography, by Peter Greco (1966) 26 pp. Mimeographed.	1.10
<b>#1</b> 03	The Political System, by David Collier (1966) 12 pp. Mimeographed.	.70
<b>#1</b> 04	A Systems Approach to Political Life, by David Easton (1966) 22 pp. Mimeographed.	1.00
<b>#105</b>	Economics, by Lawrence Senesh (1966) 16 pp. Mimeographed.	.80
<b>#</b> 106	Anthropology, by Paul Rohannan (1966) 33 pp Mimeographed.	1.30
<b>#1</b> 09	Retrieving Social Science Knowledge for Secondary Curriculum Development, by Charles Jung, Ronald Lippitt, and Robert Fox (1956) 86 pp. Mimeo-	
	graphed	3.20
#110	The Methodology of Evaluation, by Michael Scriven (1966) 70 pp. Mimeographed.	2.40
#111	Child Development and Social Science Education, Parts I and II, by Irving Sigel (1966) 9 pp. Mimeographed.	.60



#112	Crita Development and Social Science Education, Furt	
	III, by Irving Sigel and Elinor Waters (1966) 82 pp.	
	Mimeographed.	2.90
#113	Child Development and Social Science Education, Part	
	IV, by Irving Sigel (1966) 29 pp. Mimeographed.	1.00
#121	Concepts and Structure in the New Social Science	
	Curricula, edited by Irving Morrissett (1966) 161	
	pp. (May also be ordered from your local bookstore	
	or from College Order Department, Holt, Rinehart	
	and Winston, 383 Madison Avenue, New York, New	
	York 10017.)	\$3.75
#122	Morality, by Michael Scriven (1966) 119 pp. Mimeo-	
	gra ned.	3.90
#123	Value Claims in the Social Sciences, by Michael Scriven	
#123		1.50
	(1966) 39 pp. Mimeographed.	10
#124	Student Values as Educational Objectives, by Michael	1.00
	Scriven (1966) 23 pp. Mimeographed.	1.00
#125	Inservice Teacher Education to Support Utilization of	
	New Social Science Curricula, by Robert Fox, Emily	
	Girault. Ronald Lippitt, and Lucille Schaible (1967)	
	29 pp. Mimecgraphed.	1.20
#126	A Short Guide to the Literature of the Social Sciences,	
#120	by Peter and Mary Senn (1968) 53 pp. Mimeo-	
		2.10
	graphed.	2.10
<b></b> #127	An Annotated Bibliography for Curriculum Materials	
	Analysis, by Meile M. Knight (1969) 19 pp.	
	Mimeographed.	.90
#128	Research-Bused Development: A Strategy for Educa-	
	tional Change in the 1970s, by Walter R. Boig	
	(1971) 18 pp. Mimeographed.	.90
#129	Civic Education for the Seventies, by John P. DeCecco	
	(1971) 28 pp. Mimeographed.	1.20
#110	The University Model and Educational Change, by	
#130	Richard B. Ford (1971) 10 pp. Mi eographed.	.60
	Kichard B. Ford (1971) 10 pp. Mr. eographed.	,00
#131	The Relevance of Economics in the High School: The	
	Developmental Economic Education Program, by	
	Phillip Saunders (1971) 37 pp. Mimeographed.	1.40
#132	Toward the Year 2000, by Kenneth E. Boulding	
	(1971) 17 pp. Miniecgraphed.	,80
#133	The Curse of Culture, by Paul Bohannan (1971) 19	
	pp. Mimeographed.	.90
	•• • •	
#134	The Dimensions of Change: It. Our Society, Our Stu-	
	denis, and Our Social Studies Curriculum, by Ronald	
	Lippitt (1971) 17 pp. Mimeographed.	.80
#135	Historical Parallels for the Sixties and Seventies: Pri-	
	mary Sources and Core Curriculum Revisited, by	
	Hazel W. Hertzberg (1971) 24 pp. Mimeographeci.	1.00
	The state of the s	



	Environmental Education: Social Studies Sources and Approaches, by Martha T. Henderson (1971) 42 pp.	#136
1.60	Mimeographed.	
	Social Science in the Schools: A Search for Rationale,	#137
	edited by Irving Morrissett and W. Williams Stevens,	
	Jr. (1971) 204 pp. (May also be ordered from your	
	local bookstore or from College Order Department,	
	Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 383 Madison Avenue,	
4.95	New York, New York 10017.)	
	Social Studies Curriculum Materials Data Book, (1971)	#139
ounce	To be ann	
	The Environmental Problem: Selections from Hearings	#140
	on the Environmental Education Act of 1970, edited	
ounced	by Irving Morrissett (1971) To be ann	
	Organizing a Curriculum Around Social Science Con-	#141
	cepis, by Lawrence Senesh (1966) 17 pp. Reprint	
<b>.9</b> (	Series No. 2.	
	s of less than \$2.50 must include a \$.50 handling charge.	Orders



"a significant contribution to curriculum development"

# Mary Jane Turner

Mary Jane Turner received her B.A. in Political Science and Economics, and her Master's degree in Public Administration from the University of Colorado. She is currently enrolled in the Ph.D. program at the University, majoring in Political Science. She has taught Orientation and Guidance and World History in high school and American Political Systems at the Denver Center of the University of Colorado. As consultant and researcher for the Teacher Education in Political Science Program, she has been involved in workshops designed to identify, disseminate information about, and evaluate curricula for social studies teachers and resource personnel.

published ipintly b

The American Political Science Association's Political Science Education Project

The Center for Education in the Social Science, at the University of Colorado

The ERIC Clearinghouse for Social Studies/Social Science Education
The Social Science Education Consortium, Inc.

